

SMITHSONIAN LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW
NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PHILADELPHIA

1967

This publication is sent to
establish date of issue.
Please affix a stamp of receipt
and place in your library.

NI

ES

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

NI

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

S

NI

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

ES

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

NI

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

ES

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

NI

$\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix} \right)$

ES

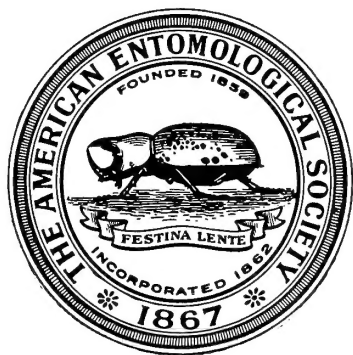
595.70675
A 51
no. 23
Insects

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW
NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PHILADELPHIA

1967

SELWYN S. ROBACK

EDITOR

(Issued December 20, 1967)

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
A list of new North American spiders	3
Bibliography	160
Index	168

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL

*Carnegie Museum
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*

INTRODUCTION

The problem of identifying zoological specimens from a region is simplified by a knowledge of what species have been recorded from that region. Spider taxonomists the world over have found an invaluable tool in *Bibliographia Araneorum* (Pierre Bonnet, 1945-1961, Vols. 1-3, Toulouse). However, it has been 25 years since its compilation, and in these few decades, North American araneologists have been so active that they have added more than 1300 species to the North American fauna. Until a supplement to Bonnet is published, some other aid in identifying North American spiders is needed. This list has been prepared to fill this need.

This list contains the names of new genera and new species from 1940 to 1966 inclusive. It is not a complete check list of North American spiders, nor is it a complete bibliography of the names listed. Generally, only the original reference to the name is given, with two major exceptions. The family Dictynidae and the theridiid genus *Theridion* contain synonyms, since both groups are large and were revised recently. In all cases where synonyms are given, the synonyms were created by a reviser of that group and reference to the revision is included. The type and locality data, however, pertain to the new name, and not the senior synonym. New combinations are not included because they are numerous, and in the face of necessary revisionary work in most groups, names are not very stable. All of Mexico is included, since many spider species are

known to range from southern United States through Mexico into Central America, and it would be a far more difficult task to sort the wide ranging species from the geographically restricted ones than to include both groups of species. Arbitrarily, the Caribbean Islands are excluded, because species described from them as new seem to be endemic. Mygalomorphs are not included in this list for a bibliography of this suborder is published elsewhere. (Vogel, B. R., 1962, Ent. News 73 (9): 245-250.)

An alphabetical arrangement is followed throughout the list, by families, genera within families, and species within genera. The genera are placed in families in accordance with Bonnet, except where noted. The binomen of the species is given with its author and year, and is followed by a number in bold face type, and a page number. The bold face number refers to the bibliography at the end of this list, where complete citations are given, and the page number is in that reference where the new description begins. Below the names of the new species are listed depository of type, type locality and other occurrences.

TYPE. — Depositories of types are given as listed in the description of new species. Unfortunately, not all authors supply this information. In some cases the types may have been moved to some new repository, for example, the Cornell University Collection is now temporarily housed at the American Museum of Natural History.

TYPE LOCALITY. — State, county and exact locality are given when possible. In many cases, the county name has been added if there is no reasonable doubt about it. In some questionable instances county names are supplied in brackets [], and in others it has not been possible to place the locality in a county. Latitude and longitude are occasionally included where they were supplied in the description and give a more precise locality than a county name.

OCCURRENCE. — Listed under this heading are state names from which the species are reported in the original description. It is not meant to be a complete range of the species, since it includes information only from the first reference. If there is no such heading under a new species, then the species was known only from its type locality when it was described.

I wish to thank numerous friends and colleagues for their interest and encouragement in this compilation, in particular I express my sincere thanks to Dr. R. E. Crabill for his many helpful suggestions, to Dr. H. W. Levi for information about types, to Dr. R. M. Fox for assistance in publication, and to my husband, C. J. Durden, for help with proof reading and the index. I wish to acknowledge that Zoological Record was an important aid in making this list. The generous support of the Office of

Science Information Services made possible the publication of this paper through grant GN-627.

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS

AGELENIDAE

Genera

- Calilena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 603
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Calilena saylori* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation.
- Novalena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 224
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Agelena intermedia* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930 [= *Novalena intermedia* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930)], by original designation.
- Ritalena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 613
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Ritalena rita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.
- Rualena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 232
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Rualena surana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation.
- Saltonia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 23
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Saltonia imperialis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.
- Tortolena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 614
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Agelena confusa* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Tortolena confusa* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.
- Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Chorizomma sequoiae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937 [= *Yorima sequoiae* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937)], by original designation.

Species

- Agelena annamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michoacan, Zitacuaro.

- Agelena coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. SE Saltillo.
- Agelena tolucana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Agelenopsis aperta guttata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 595
TYPE. — University of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville.
- Agelenopsis balboae* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 82
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.
- Agelenopsis emertoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 593
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Bell Co., Belton.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Eastern U. S.
- Agelenopsis floridensis* Roth, 1954 128 p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Levy Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Bahama Islands.
- Agelenopsis gertschi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 79
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.
- Agelenopsis jeffersi* Muma, 1945 120 p. 94
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salisbury.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.
- Agelenopsis kastoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 591
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Middlesex Co., Haddam.
- Calilena adna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 604
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.

- Calilena angelena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 607
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Calilena arizonica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 612
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
- Calilena gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 612
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Monticello.
- Calilena gosoga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 607
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. W. Victorville.
- Calilena magna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 603
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.
- Calilena multiformis dixiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 608
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George, W 113° 24', N 37° 6'.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Idaho.
- Calilena nita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 610
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake, W 122° 40', N 38° 58'.
- Calilena restricta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 606
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., West side of Utah Lake, W 111° 55', N 40° 12'.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.
- Calilena saylori* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 608
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pt. Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Calilena siva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 604
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Victorville.
- Calilena stylophora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 610
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Calilena stylophora laguna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Calilena stylophora oregona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.
- Calilena stylophora pomona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.
- Calilena umatila* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 609
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Benton Co., Prosser.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Calilena umatila schizostylus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 610
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Valley Reservoir.
- Calilena yosemita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 613
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Calymmaria aspenola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 23
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Calymmaria lora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 22
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.
- Cicurina alpicora* Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 70
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National

Park, Spence Field.

- Cicurina altana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 49
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Idaho Springs.
 OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.
- Cicurina arcata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 38
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Arcata.
- Cicurina arizona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 72
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Flagstaff, San Francisco Mts., Aspen Spring.
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Cicurina buwata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 74
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, cave near Austin, probably about W 97° 58', N 30° 21'.
- Cicurina colorada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 61
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Prowers Co., Lamar.
- Cicurina deserticola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 65
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Emery Co., Ferron.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.
- Cicurina exlinae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 27
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah, Frying Pan Gap.
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina, Tennessee.
- Cicurina hexops* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 79
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, [Jim Wells Co.?], Walter Valley, W 98° 5', N 27° 55'.
- Cicurina itasca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 62
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.

- Cicurina jonesi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 39
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene, Skinner's Bluff.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Cicurina lowriei* Levi, 1951 91 p. 20
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison, Hoyt Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Cicurina microps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 77
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch south of Kerrville.
- Cicurina minima* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 31
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.
 OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, Alabama.
- Cicurina minnedoka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 52
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Twin Falls.
- Cicurina minnesota* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 34
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.
- Cicurina nina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 39
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.
- Cicurina pacifica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 55
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Cicurina pagosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 43
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Archuleta Co., Pagosa Springs.
- Cicurina pampa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 79
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kendall Co., W 98° 45', N 29° 50'.

- Cicurina parma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 67
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., 3 mi. east of Parma.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Utah.
- Cicurina riogrande* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 76
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.
- Cicurina rubra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 54
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Moose Lake.
- Cicurina rudimentops* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 76
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 17 mi. north of Alice.
- Cicurina shasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 47
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Cicurina sierra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 41
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Cicurina tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 55
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Tacoma.
- Cicurina tortuba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 70
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., W 122° 25', N 37° 35'.
- Cicurina varians* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 57
TYPE. — probably Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville, W 99° 7', N 29° 55'.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Colorado.
- Coras aerialis* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Deep Creek Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York.

- Coras alabama* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Madison Co., Monte Sano.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Louisiana.
- Coras angularis* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Swallow Falls State Park.
- Coras cavernorum* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 130
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Haywood Co., cave 6 mi. west of Waynesville.
- Coras crescentis* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 4
 = *Coras angularis* Muma, 1944 **121** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Allegany Co., Dans Rock near Vale Summit [by Frostburg].
- Coras furcatus* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Escambia Co., Pensacola.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Coras kisatchie* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.
- Coras parallelis* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Somerset Co., Princess Anne.
- Coras perplexus* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Forrest Co., Hattiesburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Mississippi, Alabama.
- Coras tennesseensis* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, North Carolina.

- Cybaeina confusa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon.
- Cybaeina sequoia* Roth, 1952 127 p. 197
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., near Pepperwood.
- Cybaeus adenoides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 88
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Cybaeus angelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Cybaeus cascadius* Roth, 1952 126 p. 212
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.
- Cybaeus constrictus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.
- Cybaeus devius* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 18
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.
- Cybaeus grizzlyi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 86
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.
- Cybaeus hystrix* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Redwood Highway, W 123°, N 38° [Marin Co.?].
- Cybaeus janus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 15
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Comstock.
- Cybaeus multnoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 14
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Douglas Co., near Roseburg.

- Cybaeus scopulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 13
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Perham Creek, Columbia River Gorge.
- Cybaeus septatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 17
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Cybaeus simplex* Roth, 1952 126 p. 216
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Ethobuella anyphaenoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 25
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Boyer.
- Hololena aduma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 216
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Hololena altura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Hololena atypica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 206
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Boulder.
- Hololena barbarana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena dana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena frianta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 210
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Hololena hopi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 208
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., about 15 mi. south-west of Prescott.
- Hololena lassena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mt. Lassen National Park, W 121° 3', N 40° 30'.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena madera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 205
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Hololena montereana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 214
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Hololena nedra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 221
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Benton Co., Corvallis
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.
- Hololena oola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 4 mi. east of Fresno.
- Hololena parana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.
- Hololena pearcei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 216
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
- Hololena rabana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 221
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Pinehurst.
- Hololena santana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Hololena septata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 214
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., east of Pine Valley, W 116° 32', N 32° 50'.
- Hololena sidella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 220
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Hololena sula* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sunol, W 121° 50', N 37° 30' [Alameda Co.?].
- Hololena tulareana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co.
- Hololena turba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 220
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake.
- Novalena calavera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 230
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Riverton near Pacific.
- Novalena pina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 226
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Echo Lake, W 120° 52', N 38° 8'.
- Novalena wawona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 230
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp, Mariposa Co.
- Ritalena rita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 613
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon, W 110° 55', N 31° 47'.
- Rualena alleni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 236
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island, W 119° 30',

N 33° 15'.

- Rualena avila* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., San Luis Obispo.
- Rualena cockerelli* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Miguel Island.
- Rualena cruzana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.
- Rualena goleta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Goleta.
- Rualena magnacava* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, W 116° 8', N 32° 20'.
- Rualena surana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.
- Saltonia imperialis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 24
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.
- Tegenaria castro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oklahoma.
- Tortolena dela* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 615
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., 7 mi. east of Edinburg.
- Wadotes convolutus* Muma, 1947 **122** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Marshall Co., Bishop Mt.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Yorima albida Roth, 1956 129 p. 4

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., 2 mi. west of Glen Ellen.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima angelica Roth, 1956 129 p. 4

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of Santa Monica.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima sexoculata Roth, 1956 129 p. 7

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima subflava Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 20

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

AMAUROBIIDAE

Genera

Callobius Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 6

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Ciniflo bennetti* Blackwall, 1846 [= *Callobius bennetti* (Blackwall, 1846)], by original designation.

Pimus Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 19

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pimus pitus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

Walmus Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 10

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Walmus barbarus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

Zanomys Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 17

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Zanomys kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Species

- Amaurobius alaskanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 33
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska.
- Amaurobius angelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 33
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Amaurobius arizonicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 34
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 17 mi. northeast of White River (Navajo Co.).
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Amaurobius canada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 36
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Amaurobius catalinus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 38
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Catalina Mts., Soldier's Camp, Bear Wallow Station [Pima Co.?].
- Amaurobius deces* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 40
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Coburg Hills, 3 mi. northeast of Coburg.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Amaurobius enus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 42
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 3 mi. northeast of McCall.
 OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.
- Amaurobius kamelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 44
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Umatilla Co., Blue Mts., Meacham Lake.
- Amaurobius melanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 46
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

- Amaurobius olympus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 49
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, King Mt. near Palo Alto [San Mateo or Santa Clara Co.].
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Washington, Oregon.
- Amaurobius severinus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 51
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Cambria.
- Amaurobius shasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 53
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Amaurobius subnomeus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 53
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Amaurobius tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 54
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, Paradise Valley.
- Amaurobius tamarus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 54
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co. Lost Valley Reservoir.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Callioplus macarius* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 17
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass on Dansen Creek.
- Pimus hesperellus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 19
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Squaw Creek [Shasta Co. ?].
- Pimus leucus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 20
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Mt. Shasta.
- Pimus pitus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 20
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.

- | | | |
|---|----|-------|
| <i>Titanoeca americana</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 21 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 12 mi. north of Alice. | | |
| <i>Titanoeca silvicola</i> Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 | 45 | p. 15 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon,
near Salt Lake City. | | |
| OCCURRENCE. — Alaska, "various localities in the Rocky Moun-
tains". | | |
| <i>Walmus agastus</i> Chamberlin 1947 | 29 | p. 11 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach. | | |
| <i>Walmus barbarus</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 11 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Bar-
bara. | | |
| <i>Walmus dorotheae</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 13 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of
Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad]. | | |
| <i>Walmus hagiellus</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 13 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California. | | |
| <i>Walmus heathi</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 13 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove. | | |
| <i>Walmus hermosus</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 14 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Hermosa Beach. | | |
| <i>Walmus mathetes</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 15 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley. | | |
| <i>Walmus mephisto</i> Chamberlin, 1947 | 29 | p. 15 |
| TYPE. — Univ. of Utah. | | |
| TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Contra Costa Co., Mt. Diablo. | | |

- Walmus oblitus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 16
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Brookdale.
- Walmus varus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 16
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad].
- Zanomys kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Dry Canyon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona, Idaho.
- Zanomys moabana* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 18
 = *Lathys delicatula* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936). 33 p. 31
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Moab.

ANYPHAENIDAE

Species

- Anyphaena barrowsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 43 p. 9
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co. Fort Myers.
- Anyphaena pomona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 23
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehema Co., Mill Creek.
- Anyphaenella pavidula* Bryant, 1948 26 p. 63
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

ARANEIDAE

ARANEINAE

Genera

- Aculepeira* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 75
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira aculeata* Emerton, 1877 [= *Aculepeira aculeata* (Emerton, 1877)], by original designation.

- Amarotypus* Archer, 1951 6 p. 17
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Amarotypus mammatus* Archer, 1951, by original designation.
- Araniella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 76
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira displicata* Hentz, 1847 [= *Araniella displicata* (Hentz, 1847)], by original designation.
- Cambridgepeira* Archer, 1951 7 p. 2
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira detrimentosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889 [= *Cambridgepeira detrimentosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Colphepeira* Archer, 1940 2 p. 12
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira catawba* Banks, 1911 [= *Colphepeira catawba* (Banks, 1911)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Conaranaea* Archer, 1951 7 p. 5
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira excelsa* Banks, 1896 [= *Conaranaea excelsa* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation.
- Conepeira* Archer, 1951 7 p. 12
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira miniata* Walckenaer, 1837 [= *Conepeira miniata* (Walckenaer, 1837)], by original designation.
- Eriovixia* Archer, 1951 6 p. 18
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Araneus rhinurus* Pocock, 1899 [= *Eriovixia rhinurus* (Pocock, 1899)], by original designation.
- Gibbaranea* Archer, 1951 7 p. 4
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira bituberculata* Walckenaer, 1805 [= *Gibbaranea bituberculata* (Walckenaer, 1805)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Lariniacantha* Archer, 1951 6 p. 15
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grayii* Blackwall, 1863 [= *Lariniacantha grayii* (Blackwall, 1863)], by original designation.
- Nicholasia* Bryant & Archer, 1940 28 p. 60
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira pentagona* Hentz, 1850 [= *Nicholasia*

pentagona (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Simonarachna Archer, 1951 7 p. 28

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira laglaizei* Simon, 1877 [= *Simonarachna laglaizei* (Simon, 1877)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Aculepeira verae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 75

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., Notus.

OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.

Agastostichus leucabulba Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 250

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.

OCCURRENCE. — Tamaulipas.

Amarotypus mammatus Archer, 1951 6 p. 17

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

Amarotypus miniatus Archer, 1951 6 p. 18

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

Aranea andrewsi Archer, 1951 6 p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Aranea darlingtoni Archer, 1951 6 p. 25

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range, Durbin.

OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee.

Aranea denningi Archer, 1951 6 p. 30

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.

- Aranea iviei* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Essex Co., Keene Valley.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, Ohio, New Jersey, Alberta.
- Aranea kisatchia* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 27
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish.
 OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, South Carolina, Florida, New York.
- Aranea manitobae* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 37
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.
- Aranea pseudomelaena* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 26
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Rocky Mountain
 National Park, east slope of Long's Peak.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Aranea sachimau* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.
- Aranea santarita* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 24
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts.,
 Madera Canyon.
- Aranea vesta* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 60
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Araneus canmorus* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 65
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.
- Araneus diegenis* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 67
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mis-
 sion Beach.
- Araniella desplicata octopunctata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 76
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Emigra-
 tion Canyon.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

- Conaranaea gertschi* Archer, 1951 7 p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Conaranaea montereyensis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Conepeira atlantis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Ocean Co., Lakehurst.
OCCURRENCE. — Massachusetts, New York.
- Conepeira dawsoni* Archer, 1951 7 p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
- Conepeira glyphica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Vernon Co., Wildcat Mt.
- Conepeira innominata* Archer, 1951 7 p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsboro Co., Tampa, MacDill Field.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Conepeira llano* Archer, 1951 7 p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Conepeira marilandica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Laborador.
- Conepeira mumai* Archer, 1951 7 p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.
OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Maine.

- Conepeira nivosa* Archer, 1951 7 p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, Missouri.
- Conepeira ozarkensis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 25
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Missouri, Mississippi.
- Conepeira sarasota* Archer, 1951 7 p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
- Conepeira texana* Archer, 1951 7 p. 20
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Limestone Co., Mexia.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arkansas.
- Conepeira unica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
- Epeira carolinialis* Archer, 1951 6 p. 40
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Bladen Co., White Lake.
- Eustala abdita* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 410
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Huajuapán.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oaxaca, Colima, Veracruz.
- Eustala arkansana* Archer, 1951 6 p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.
- Eustala banksi* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 417
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Ocosingo.
 OCCURRENCE. — Costa Rica.
- Eustala mexicana* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 465
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Lo Bajo.
 OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

- Mangora floridana* Archer, 1951 6 p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, De Soto Co., Peace River west of
 Arcadia.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Mastophora archeri* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 239
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co., Fruitland Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Kansas, Missouri.
- Mastophora hutchensoni* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 236
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Westchester Co., Somers.
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S., New Hampshire to Minnesota,
 Kansas to Georgia.
- Mastophora phrynosoma* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 245
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina.
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Metepeira alpina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 74
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., Fish Lake.
- Metepeira arizonica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 69
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Canyon Lake.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Metepeira crassipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 66
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Metepeira dakota* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 73
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co., Noonan.
- Metepeira datona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 68
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Daytona Beach.
- Metepeira douglasi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 18
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Santa Ana.

- Metepeira ensinada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 65
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, beach near Enseñada.
- Metepeira grandiosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Metepeira josepha* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Clara Co., King Mt. near Palo Alto.
- Metepeira nanella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 71
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Millard Co., Fillmore.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Metepeira palomara* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.
- Metepeira palustris* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 73
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Nova Scotia.
- Metepeira ventura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 67
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, between Oxnard and Santa Monica [Ventura Co.?].
- Neoscona arkansa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 77
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Lawrence Co., Imboden.
- Neoscona jonesi* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.
- Neoscona lativulva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 78
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

- Neoscona nebraskensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 77
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Dodge Co., Fremont.
- Neosconella bella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 78
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Neosconella montana* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 39
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].
- Singa melania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 65
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Singa orotes* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 41
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Regnier.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Wixia bryanti* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Whitehouse Canyon, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].
- Wixia hentziana* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Zygiella carpenteri* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove, Del Monte Forest.
- Zygiella nearctica* Gertsch, 1964 **71** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
 OCCURRENCE. — Canada, northern U.S., south to North Carolina.

ARGIOPINAE

Species

- Argiope florida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 95
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Palm Beach Co., Lake Worth.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Argiope seminola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 96
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Collier Co., 10 mi. east of Naples.

GASTERACANTHINAE

Species

- Gasteracantha cancriformis gertschi* Archer, 1941 2 p. 24
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Homestead.
- Micrathena comstocki* Archer, 1951 6 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Micrathena sagittata emertoni* Archer, 1951 6 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, New Jersey, West Virginia.

METINAE

Genera

- Anopas* Archer, 1951 6 p. 7
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Meta ventralis* Thorell, 1877 [= *Anopas ventralis* (Thorell, 1877)], by original designation.
- Opadometa* Archer, 1951 6 p. 8
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grata* Guerin, 1838 [= *Opadometa grata* (Guerin, 1838)], by original designation.
- Pickardinella* Archer, 1951 6 p. 9
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Leucauge setigera* F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903
 = *Pickardinella setigera* (F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903), by original designation and monotypy.

Species

- Leucauge mabelae* Archer, 1951 6 p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

TETRAGNATHINAE

Genera

- Metellina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 14
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pachygnatha curtisi* MacCook, 1893 [= *Metellina curtisi* (MacCook, 1893)], by original designation.

Species

- Metellina mimetoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 15
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Mt. Diablo.
- Pachygnatha kuratai* Levi, 1951 91 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Toronto.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Pachygnatha sewardi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 64
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Tetragnatha elmora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 62
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Valencia Co., Bluewater Lake.
- Tetragnatha harrodi* Levi, 1951 91 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Prince Edward Co., Harrowell.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Tetragnatha manitoba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 61
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

- Tetragnatha marianna* Archer, 1940 **1** p. 20
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Coll., housed at Alabama Mus. Nat. Hist., Tuscaloosa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Monroe Co., Randon's Creek, 4 mi. east of Frisco City.
- Tetragnatha numa* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Bowman Lake, 4100'.
- Tetragnatha rusticana* Chickering, 1959 **138** p. 489
TYPE. — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Bay Co.

THERIDIOSOMATINAE

Genera

- Parogulinius* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 20
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Parogulinius hypsigaster* Archer, 1953, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

- Parogulinius hypsigaster* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Tuscaloosa, in a swamp.
- Theridiosoma davis* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Theridiosoma goodnightorum* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Monte Libano, 20 km. east of El Real.
- Theridiosoma nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 184
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tallapoosa Co., Alexander City.
- Theridiosoma savannum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 114
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

CAPONIIDAE

Species

Orthonops lapanus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 324

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

CLUBIONIDAE

Genera

Clubionoides Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 375

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Clubiona expecta* L. Koch, 1886 [= *Clubionoides expecta* (L. Koch, 1886)], by original designation.

Phonotimpus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 20

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Phonotimpus separatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940, by original designation.

Species

Agroeca kastoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 179

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Castianeira alata Muma, 1945 **120** p. 97

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Castianeira alteranda Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Hamilton.

OCCURRENCE. — Montana.

Castianeira arizonica Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.

- Castianeira gertschi* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Indian Neck
 near Branford.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New York.
- Castianeira stupkai* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 137
 TYPE. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
- Castianeira variata* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Cold
 Spring Harbor.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Tennessee, Kentucky.
- Castianeira vulnerea* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Brooklyn Co., Coney Island.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Clubiona abbotoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 10
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 1½ mi. north of Fruit-
 land.
- Clubiona alachua* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Clubiona altana* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
- Clubiona bishopi* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 413
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range,
 Durbin.
 OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, New York, Maine, Ontario.
- Clubiona catawba* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

- Clubiona chippewa* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Polk Co., St. Croix Falls.
- Clubiona dyasia* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Baldwin Co., Dyas Creek.
- Clubiona elizabethae* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Riverton.
- Clubiona estes* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 415
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Estes Park, "Rocky Mountain National Park".
- Clubiona exempta* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.
- Clubiona gertschi* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 408
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.
 OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine.
- Clubiona hilltonia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 182
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Clubiona janae* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 394
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Pilarcitas Creek.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Clubiona johnsoni* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Saskatchewan.
- Clubiona kagani* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, McLennan Co., Riesel.
- Clubiona kastoni* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.

OCCURRENCE. — New York, Tennessee, Oregon.

Clubiona kiowa Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 12

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

Clubiona kuratai Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 405

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Lake Opeongo, Sproule Bay.

OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.

Clubiona levii Holm, 1960 **82** p. 129

TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Nome.

Clubiona marna Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 403

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co., Kings River Canyon,
Cedar Grove.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Clubiona mutata Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.

OCCURRENCE. — Saskatchewan.

Clubiona nicholsi Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Mastic.

Clubiona odelli Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 416

TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Mineral Co., North Creede.

OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Clubiona opeongo Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 412

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Algonquin Provincial Park, Lake
Opeongo.

Clubiona oteroana Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.

- Clubiona pikei* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts.
- Clubiona plumbi* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.
- Clubiona pomoa* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Oakland.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Clubiona procteri* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.
- Clubiona rhododendri* Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 72
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, New Found Gap.
- Clubiona rileyi* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Clearwater Co., Itasca State Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.
- Clubiona rowani* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
- Clubiona screveni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 184
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Jenkins Co., Millen.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Clubionoides achuca* Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 401
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts., Carr Canyon.
- Clubionoides chisosa* Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 401
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Big Bend National Park, Chisos Mts., Basin.

- Clubionoides madera* Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 399
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, [Santa Cruz Co.], Madera Canyon.
- Corinna annamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 62 mi. north of Acapulco.
- Corinna bajula* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 13
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Rosarito Beach.
- Gayenna jollensis* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 77
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.
- Heterochemmis mutatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Palomares.
- Lauricius hooki* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 20
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt., 17 mi. northeast Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Liocranoides flavescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 24
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122°5' N 37°5'.
- Micaria alberta* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.
- Micaria apacheana* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 10 mi. northeast of Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).
- Micaria bonita* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 28 mi. north of Monterrey.
- Micaria browni* Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., west end of Shackleford Banks.
- Micaria elizabethae* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Micaria gertschi* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 16 p. 21
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Franklin Co., Columbus.
- Micaria gosiuta* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon.
- Micaria jacksonia* Levi & Levi, 1951 115 p. 228
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Jackson Lake.
- Micaria jeanae* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., 2 mi. east of Glenwood.
- Micaria melanopa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Pedro.
- Micaria petrunkevitchi* Bryant, 1945 25 p. 209
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Micaria riggsi* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee.
- Micaria rowani* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
- Micaria salina* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., Salina.

- Micaria seminola* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Johns Co., St. Augustine.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Mississippi.
- Micaria tetonia* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 228
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Signal Mt.
- Neoanagraphis pearcei* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.
- Phonotimpus eutypus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares.
- Phonotimpus separatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 20
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.
- Phrurolithus abditus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Phrurolithus absurdus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.
- Phrurolithus adjacens* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.
- Phrurolithus aemulatus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summerhaven, Mt. Lemmon.
- Phrurolithus apacheus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 9 mi. east of Whiteriver, (Navajo Co.).

- Phrurolithus approximatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, "a few miles north of Mexico, Distrito Federal".
- Phrurolithus banksi* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 4
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Fairfax Co., Falls Church.
- Phrurolithus brittoni* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia.
 OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus catalinius* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.
- Phrurolithus certus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Page Co., Luray.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Phrurolithus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Phrurolithus concisus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.
- Phrurolithus connectus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Ward, 9000'.
- Phrurolithus debilis* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.
- Phrurolithus deletus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co.
- Phrurolithus diversus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo.

- Phrurolithus divestus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Franklin Co., Sunderland.
 OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus divinulus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, St. Thomas.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Phrurolithus dulcineus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Deland.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Phrurolithus goodnighti* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 99
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Macoupin Co., Gillespie.
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Maryland, Washington, D. C.
- Phrurolithus illudens* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.
- Phrurolithus kastoni* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 73
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.
- Phrurolithus pipensis* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 100
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., Berwyn.
- Phrurolithus redemptus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Montvale Springs [Blount Co. ?].
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus schwarzi* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Phrurolithus sculleni* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Columbia Co., Globe, near Rainier.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Phrurolithus singulus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, Newman's Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus tamaulipanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.
- Phrurolithus tepejicanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, Tepeji.
- Phrurotimpus annulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 187
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Phrurotimpus chamberlini* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 74
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Piabuna reclusa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, 5 mi. west of Saltillo.
- Scotinella custeri* Levi & Levi, 1951 115 p. 229
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Custer State Park, near Game Lodge.
- Scotinella dixiana* Roddy, 1957 125 p. 288
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, St. Helena Parish, Greensburg.
- Scotinella madisonia* Levi, 1951 91 p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison.
- Scotinella manitou* Levi, 1951 91 p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Douglas Co., Pattison State Park.

- Strotarchus planeticus* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 374
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.
- Syrisca nebulosa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.
- Trachelas arizonatus* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.
- Trachelas huachucanus* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts.

CTENIDAE

Species

- Odo limitatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala

DICTYNIDAE

Genera

- Dixomys* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
 = *Thallumetus* Simon, 1892 **33** p. 35
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Lathys pinea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944, [= *Dixomys pinea* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Emblyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928 [= *Emblyna completa* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928)], by original designation.
- Pagomys* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pagomys uinta* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.

- Phantyna* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 15
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 33 p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna micro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 [= *Phantyna micro* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)],
 by original designation and monotypy.
- Tivyna* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 33 p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna floridana* Banks, 1904 [= *Tivyna floridana* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation.
- Tosyna* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 33 p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna apachea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 [= *Tosyna apachea* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935)],
 by original designation.
- Varyna* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 17
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 33 p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna mulegensis* Chamberlin, 1924 [= *Varyna mulegensis* (Chamberlin, 1924)], by
 original designation.

Species

- Argenna lorna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Mt. Washburn.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico.
- Argenna matanuska* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 12
 = *Lathys alberta* Gertsch, 1946 33 p. 27
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 59°.
- Argenna saphes* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Argenna yakima* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River, 500'.

- Argennina hansii* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 35
 = *Tricholathys hansii* (Schenkel, 1950) **33** p. 23
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Dictyna abundans* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 5
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Clark Co., 4 mi. southeast of Moapa,
 W 114° 33', N 36° 39'.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah.
- Dictyna acuta* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 33
 = *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Grant Co., Soap Lake.
- Dictyna agressa* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.
- Dictyna aiko* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 140
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Table Mt.
- Dictyna alaskae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, 3 mi. northeast of Central, W 144°,
 N 65°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Dictyna alias* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
 = *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 86
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba.
- Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Altamira.
- Dictyna annamae* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330
 = *Dictyna bicornis* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 59
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kendall Co., Comfort.

- Dictyna ardea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Graham Co., Graham Mt., Shannon Camp, 9000'.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Dictyna artemisia* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Mts.
- Dictyna banksi* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 14
 = *Dictyna tridentata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 84
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park, Long's Peak Inn.
- Dictyna bifida* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 8
 = *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Lake Louise.
 OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.
- Dictyna bishopi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 328
 = *Dictyna secuta* Chamberlin, 1924 **33** p. 97
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs
- Dictyna branchi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Twenty-nine Palms.
- Dictyna bryantae* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 13
 = *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Duxbury.
- Dictyna californica* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 11
 = *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 149
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.
- Dictyna cavernosa* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 12
 = *Dictyna borealis cavernosa* (Jones, 1947) **33** p. 137
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Spokane.

- Dictyna cebolla* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Gunnison Co., Gunnison.
- Dictyna chenea* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
 = *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Cheney, Turnbull
 Refuge.
- Dictyna chilapa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Dictyna chitina* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 119
 TYPE. — U.S. National Museum.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Chitina Valley, 30 mi. north of Mt.
 St. Elias.
- Dictyna cholla* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).
- Dictyna clackamas* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
 = *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Clackamas Co., Damascus.
- Dictyna completoides* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, "Northwestern Colorado".
- Dictyna contorta* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 6
 = *Dictyna phylax* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 125
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Randolph.
 OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire.
- Dictyna cornupeta* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 1
 = *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mts., Texas
 Pass.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

- Dictyna coweta* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 112
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Dictyna crosbyi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 331
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, "Scott Able Canyon".
- Dictyna curvata* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 34
 = *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **33** p. 115
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Macomb Co., St. Claire Shores.
- Dictyna dauna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 99
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.
- Dictyna decaprini* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Branford.
- Dictyna demores* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 117
 = *Dictyna angulata* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 103
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
- Dictyna dyea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 14
 = *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Dictyna emertoni* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 15
 = *Dictyna annulipes* (Blackwall, 1846) **33** p. 124
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Grafton Co., Franconia.
- Dictyna evicta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hays Co.
- Dictyna exlineana* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 36
 = *Dictyna olympicana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 135
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmunds,
 Martha Lake.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, Oregon.

- Dictyna extensa* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 2
 = *Dictyna bellans* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 62
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Lee Co., Auburn
- Dictyna francisca* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 4
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Dictyna gloria* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 118
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., north of Sylvania.
- Dictyna hardyi* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 17
 = *Dictyna cholla* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 68
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Dictyna hatchi* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 43
 = *Dictyna bellans hatchi* (Jones, 1948) **33** p. 63
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Douglas Co., Roseburg.
- Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Cheshire.
- Dictyna hoya* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 7
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 112° 5', N 37° 5', 2000' elevation.
- Dictyna ingenuata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332
 = *Dictyna provida* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 55
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
- Dictyna joaquina* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 106
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., Shaver Lake.
- Dictyna junio* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake.

Dictyna klamatha Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 145

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Del Norte Co., Klamath.

Dictyna lina Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 16

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.

Dictyna linda Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 148

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dictyna manitoba Ivie, 1947 83 (p. 3)

TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.

OCCURRENCE. — Manitoba.

Dictyna marilina Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 7

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

Dictyna marissa Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 147

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yuba Co., Marysville.

Dictyna melva Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 108

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., Cienega, 30 mi. northeast of Globe.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Dictyna micro Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 119

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Dictyna moaba Ivie, 1947 83 (p. 2)

TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Imperial Valley.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

- Dictyna moctezuma* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.
- Dictyna montana* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 37
 = *Dictyna jonesae* Rower, 1954 **33** p. 123
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Gallatin Co., Bozeman, Hyalite Canyon.
- Dictyna montgomeryi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 328
 = *Dictyna consulta* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 146
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., 25 mi. south of Alpine.
- Dictyna mora* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 75
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Mora Co., Mora.
- Dictyna nanda* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 105
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Guatay.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Dictyna navajoa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.
- Dictyna nebraska* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Weeping Water River, east of Lincoln.
- Dictyna oasa* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Inyo Co., Owen's Valley.
- Dictyna orbiculata* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 5
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Elm Fork of the Trinity River.
- Dictyna oregona* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Rogue River Valley [southwestern Oregon].

- Dictyna osceola* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Pasco Co., Trilby.
- Dictyna pacifica* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 39
 = *Dictyna terranea* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 60
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Kittitas Co., Vantage.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Dictyna patellaris* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 1
 = *Dictyna segregata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 57
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Woods.
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Dictyna peon* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 91
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Mexico south to Jalisco, Tlaxaca and Puebla.
- Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 3
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmonds.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, California.
- Dictyna petrunkevitchi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.
- Dictyna phoenix* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
 = *Dictyna tucsona* Chamberlin, 1948 **33** p. 94
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.
- Dictyna pictella* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 97
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Pintura.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Dictyna pinalia* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 110
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coolidge Dam [Gila Co.?].

- Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.
- Dictyna pixi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 54
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Mercer Co., Washington's Crossing.
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Dictyna querida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 120
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Dictyna rita* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Dictyna rotunda* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 40
 = *Dictyna oregona* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 144
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Dictyna saepei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 6
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Dictyna saltona* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 98
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea.
- Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 13
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Colorado Springs, Garden of the Gods.
- Dictyna savanna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 121
 = *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Dictyna saylora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Dictyna seminola* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Florida City.
- Dictyna serena* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 134
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Clara Co., Palo Alto, Stanford.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Dictyna shasta* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — "California, Siskiyou Co., Grass Valley."
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Dictyna shoshonea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., Payette.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Oregon.
- Dictyna sierra* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sierra Co.
- Dictyna sinaloa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.
OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon?
- Dictyna socarina* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
= *Dictyna uintana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 118
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 4 mi. "up" City Creek Canyon [from Salt Lake City].
- Dictyna sonora* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.
- Dictyna subpinicola* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake near Tam-arack.

- Dictyna suwaneae* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Englewood.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Dictyna sylvania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 122
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Dictyna terranea* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., Fruitland.
- Dictyna texana* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 42
 = *Dictyna iviei* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 133
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Travis Co., Austin Mt., Barker.
- Dictyna toccoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 123
 = *Dictyna zaba* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **33** p. 132
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham and Stephens Cos., "Clarksville to Toccoa".
- Dictyna tridentata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 2
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Summit Teton Pass.
- Dictyna tucsona* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
- Dictyna varyna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 57
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Virgin River at St. George.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Southwestern U.S. and Northern Mexico.
- Dictyna varyna miranda* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 58
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Humboldt River at Miranda.
- Dictyna volucripoides* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)
 = *Dictyna volucripes volucripoides* (Ivie, 1947) **33** p. 89

TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

Dictyna zaba Barrows & Ivie, 1942 16 p. 21

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co.

Emblyna ampla Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 141

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Sweetwater Co., near Rock Springs.

Emblyna capens Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna capens* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 122

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Alachua.

Emblyna cognata Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 107

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

Emblyna crocana Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna crocana* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 121

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Crow Canyon.

Emblyna eugenia Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna eugenia* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 48

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene.

Emblyna mariae Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 141

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Mesa Co., Grand Mesa, alpine meadow.

Emblyna monoca Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 143

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mono Co., Benton Station.

Emblyna newina Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna crosbyi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 33 p. 77

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Ouray Co., north of Ouray.

Emblyna palomara Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna palomara* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 152

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.

Emblyna religens Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 33 p. 86

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Jefferson.

Emblyna rena Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928 33 p. 138

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Emblyna rosana Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 33 p. 149

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Guadalupe Co., Santa Rosa.

Emblyna sanfrana Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna stulta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 106

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

Emblyna scotta Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 107

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Scottsdale Canyon.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Emblyna tosa Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13

= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 113

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Beltrami Co., Waskish.

Emblyna tosa Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13

= *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 33 p. 115

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Fort Albany [Northern Ontario, Cochran District?].

Emblyna urica Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13
= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 33 p. 41

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.

Emblyna utesca Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13
= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 143

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, East Canyon [Morgan or Summit Co.].

Emblyna utona Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13
= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 113

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale?

Heterodictyna linsdalei Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 47

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Lathys coralynae Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 10

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 20 mi. east of Ciudad del Muiz.

Lathys hesperus Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 14
= *Argenna obesa* Emerton, 1911 33 p. 10

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah?

Lathys pinea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 125
= *Thallumetus pineas* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 36

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Lathys sylvania Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 29

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Sylvania.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, Florida, Mississippi.

Mallos alpheus Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 14

= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 33 p. 41

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, American Fork Canyon, Utah Co.

OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Colorado.

Mallos blandus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 40

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Eddy Co., White City.

Mallos bryanti Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima Co.?].

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Mallos halli Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 4

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W
122° 5', N 37° 5'.

Mallos kraussi Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.

Mallos pearcei Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 45

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Viejas Valley.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Mallos zionis Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 15

= *Mallos trivittatus* (Banks, 1901) 33 p. 46

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park.

Pagomys bishopi Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 15

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Half
Dome, 8800'.

Pagomys lactea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 16

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Palo Duro Canyon, near Amarillo [Armstrong Co.?].

Pagomys uinta Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 15

= *Pagomys monticola* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936) 33 p. 15

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.

Scotolathys alba Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 126

= *Lathys albida* Gertsch, 1946 33 p. 34

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. south of Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Scotolathys apachea Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16

= *Lathys delicatula* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

Scotolathys maculata immaculata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 126

= *Lathys immaculata* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 34

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.

Thallumetus petrunkevitchinus Gertsch, 1945 58 p. 192

= *Thallumetus pinus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 36

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.

Tosyna pior Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16

= *Dictyna personata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 95

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, near Marble Canyon, N 36°, W 111° [Coconino Co.?].

Tricholathys cascadea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 23

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jefferson Co., Fly Lake.

- Tricholathys dakota* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Fort Collins.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, New Mexico.
- Tricholathys jacinto* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., Idylwild, San Jacinto Mts.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Tricholathys monterea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Tricholathys rothi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Polk Co., Independence.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Tricholathys saltona* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.

DIGUETIDAE

This family was created by Gertsch in 1949 (*American Spiders*, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, N. J.). For a full discussion see Gertsch, 1958, **64**.

Species

- Diguetia andersoni* Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Twenty nine Palms.
- Diguetia canities mulaiki* Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Diguetia imperiosa Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Val Verde Co., Langtry.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Diguetia mojavea Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 20

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Diguetia signata Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 22

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.

ERIGONIDAE

Genera

Batroceps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 223

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Batroceps bilobatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945, by original designation.

Cheraira Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 518

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Cheraira kena* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Colonus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 522

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Colonus pius* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Masoncus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Masoncus arienus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Pselothorax Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pselothorax atopus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.

Tibioplus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Tibioplus nearcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.

- Yukon* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 52
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Yukon majesticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.

- Zygottus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 560
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Zygottus corvallis* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Species

- Anacornia proceps* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 483
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

- Araeoncus americanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Wilkes Co., "Bell to Washington".

- Batroceps bilobatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 224
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

- Batroceps redondo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 225
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 2 mi. south of Redondo Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Catabrithorax stylifer* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 486
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Carbon Co., Raft River, 8 mi. south of Lynn [on the D & R G W railway].
OCCURRENCE. — Western U.S., Alaska.

- Cephaelethus birostrum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 30
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

- Ceraticelus agathus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 491
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.

- Ceraticelus berthoudi* Dondale, 1958 47 p. 155
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Berthoud Pass.
- Ceraticelus bryantae* Kaston, 1945 88 p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Tolles, near Terryville.
- Ceraticelus formosus pistus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 492
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 4 mi. north of Old Faithful.
- Ceraticelus laetabilis pisga* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 492
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.
- Ceraticelus laticeps bucephalus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 60
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Ceraticelus rowensis* Levi & Levi, 1955 116 p. 34
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Upper Rowe Lake, 7100'.
OCCURRENCE. — Alberta.
- Ceraticelus savannus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 61
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Ceraticelus silus* Dondale, 1958 47 p. 156
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, southeast of Wrangell.
- Ceraticelus subniger* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 491
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

Ceraticelus tuganus Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 494

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

Ceratinella alaskae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 31

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Ceratinella buna Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 496

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Iowa.

OCCURRENCE. — Iowa.

Ceratinella diversa Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 498

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.

Ceratinella hemetha Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 500

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Ceratinella holocerea Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 500

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Brevard Co., Cocoa.

Ceratinella kenaba Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 501

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, St. Johns Co., Hastings.

Ceratinella tigana Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 504

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Ceratinella tosior Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 506

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Missouri, Boone Co., Columbia.

- Ceratinops uintana* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 508
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Ceratinopsis bona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 63
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Ceratinopsis crosbyi* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 510
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Pingree Park.
- Ceratinopsis eutypa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 509
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, British Columbia.
- Ceratinopsis georgiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Clarksville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Ceratinopsis gosibia* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 512
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Ceratinopsis interventa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 514
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.
- Ceratinopsis oregonicola* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 510
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.
- Ceratinopsis palomara* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 511
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.
- Ceratinopsis secuta* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 512
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of

Santa Monica.

- Ceratinopsis swanea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 66
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hamilton Co., Jasper.
- Ceratinopsis sylvania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 66
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Ceratinopsis tybeensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 67
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Ceratinopsis watsinga* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 516
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah? "probably vicinity of Salt Lake City".
- Cheniseo video* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 32
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Cheraira castoris* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 520
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Beaver Canyon.
- Cheraira kena* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 519
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Cheraira salmonis* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 520
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Salmon Falls near Castleford.
- Cheraira willapa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 518
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pacific Co., Willapa River.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Cochlembolus provo* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 522
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Cobble Rest Camp, Upper Provo River.

- Collinsia palmeni* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 22
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Georges, Port au Port.
- Collinsia wilburi* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Iceburg Lake, 6000'.
- Colonus cascades* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., west of Cascade.
- Colonus ocala* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion Co., Ocala Forest.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Colonus pius* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., McCall.
- Colonus siou* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Williams Co., Hamlet.
- Cornicularia dixiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 68
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Cornicularia monoceras* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 33
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Benton Co., north of Monroe, W 123° 20', N 44° 25'.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, Alaska.
- Cornicularia pinocchio* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.
- Cornicularia selma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 526
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

- Corypheolana oatimpa* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Diplocentria corynetes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., McLean.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Disembolus apache* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Willow Creek near Birchell's Ranch.
- Disembolus zygethus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., north end of Payette Lake.
- Dismodicus alticeps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.
- Dismodicus modicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 35
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Eperigone coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.
- Eperigone lindrothi* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 113
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.
- Eperigone socius* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 528
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Erigone allani* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 36
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

- Erigone arctica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 37
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Erigone bodenburgi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 38
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, Bodenbug Butte, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone chilkatensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 39
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Erigone crosbyi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 55
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Erigone latigyna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 39
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone matanuscae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 40
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska River at Hicks Creek, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone mentasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 40
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.
- Erigone reducta* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 58
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Erigone tanana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 42
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.
- Eulaira altura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 42 p. 4
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Gurnsey Creek, W 120° 55', N 40° 20'.

- Eulaira arctoa* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 116
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.
- Eulaira kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Eulaira obscura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 7
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Mineral Co., Superior.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.
- Eulaira quaesito* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 531
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Eulaira schediana nigrescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 8
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
- Eulaira thumbia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 9
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.
- Eulaira wioma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Floricomus setosus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 71
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Floricomus tallulae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

- Grammonota angusta* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 234
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nova Scotia, King's Co., Scott's Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Canada, from Manitoba to the east coast, northern U.S. from South Dakota to Maine.
- Grammonota barnesi* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 236
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, D.C.
- Grammonota coloradensis* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Roosevelt National Forest, Rist Canyon Camp.
- Grammonota disparata* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 237
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.
- Grammonota gallinoides* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., dunes, 1.6 mi. west of Atlantic Beach, Bogue Bank.
- Grammonota georgiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Grammonota salicicola* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 532
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., southwest of Salt Lake City.
- Grammonota subarctica* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Menefee Inlet, Etolin Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Grammonota zephyra* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Arlington.
- Hilaira algida* Hackman, 1954 80 p. 25
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Newfoundland, Grand Bruit, Burgeo, La Poile.
- Hilaira aquilonia* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 27
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.
- Hilaira dubia* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 26
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.
OCCURRENCE. — Newfoundland.
- Hilaira garrina* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 532
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].
- Hilaira montigena arctica* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 118
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Umial.
- Hilaira vexatrix gertschi* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 120
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Point Barrow.
- Horcotes uncinatus* Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 75
TYPE. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, east of New Found Gap.
- Hypomma nordlandica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Hypomma subarctica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Circle City, W 144°, N 65°.
- Islandiana cavealis* Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Kentucky, Fayette County, Picadome Cave, 1.5 miles west-southwest of Lexington.
OCCURRENCE. — Kentucky.
- Islandiana coconino* Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino County, North Rim, Grand Canyon, W 112° 07', N 36° 24'.

OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Islandiana flavoides Ivie, 1965 141 p. 16

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island, Orient, W 72° 19', N 41° 09'.

OCCURRENCE. — New York, Long Island.

Islandiana holmi Ivie, 1965 141 p. 9

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Park Co. Yellowstone National Park, summit of Mt. Washburn.

OCCURRENCE. — Rocky Mountains of the United States and mountains of New York State.

Islandiana mimbres Ivie, 1965 141 p. 16

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico [Grant County], Mimbres Mountains, Rock Creek, W 107° 47', N 32° 50'.

Islandiana muma 141 p. 22

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, [Rockbridge County] Natural Bridge, Buck Hill Cave.

OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Islandiana speophila Ivie, 1965 141 p. 22

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pendleton County, Trout Cave.

Islandiana unicornis Ivie, 1965 141 p. 20

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Childress County, Black Hand Cave, 4 miles east of Newlin.

Lophomma columbia Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 533

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet.

Maso marxi matanuscae Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 534

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska.

- Maso navajo* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 535
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila County, 8 miles north of Roosevelt Dam.
- Masoncus arienus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Covered Wells (Quijota).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Masoncus dux* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Masoncus nogales* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 537
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., 11 mi. north of Nogales.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Micragus aleuticus* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 122
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.
- Minyriolus pampia* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 539
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North West Territory, Baffin Island, River Clyde.
- Minyriolus plesius* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 538
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Montilaira relictia* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 540
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Mt. Mansfield.
- Mythoplastoides sombrus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Oedothorax cascadeus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 540
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., Cascade.

- Pelecopsis bishopi* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Carroll Co., West Ossipee.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.
- Pselothorax atopus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., mouth of Red Butte Canyon.
- Sciastes beluga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Beluga Flats at mouth of Beluga River, Cook Inlet, W 150°, N 61°.
- Sciastes fuscus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.
- Sciastes mossi* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 95
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Branchville.
- Sciastes ogeechee* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.
- Sciastes tenna* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mts., Little Pigeon Creek.
- Scironis autor* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 542
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Guernsey Creek.
- Scironis sima* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 543
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Comstock.
- Scylaceus amylus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 544
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.

- Scylaceus divisus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 544
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.
- Scylaceus pallas* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 545
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Pallas Park [Palos Park, Cook Co.?].
- Sisicottus atypicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 76
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Sisicottus hibernus* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 74
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mingus Creek.
- Sisicus longitarsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Soudinus corneliae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 77
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
- Souessa nasuta* Barrows, 1943 14 p. 209
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, northwest of West Jefferson [Madison or Williams Co.].
- Sougambus georgiensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 78
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.
- Spirembolus cheronus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 546
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
- Spirembolus maderus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 547
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Spirembolus oreinoides* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 546
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., summit of Mt. Palomar.
- Spirembolus orthus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Inyo Co., west side of Owen's Lake.
- Tachygyna alaskensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Tachygyna paita* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.
- Tachygyna sima* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Sidney.
- Tachygyna watona* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.
- Tapinocyba alpha* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Dry Creek Canyon.
- Tapinocyba emertoni* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 22
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.
- Tapinocyba exigua* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 17
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Grand Falls, Millertown Junction.
- Tapinocyba gamma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

- Tapinocyba idahoana* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 2 mi. east of Fruitland.
- Tapinocyba iowa* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Iowa, Washington Co.
- Tapinocyba kesimba* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab National Forest, (V. T. Ranch).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Tapinocyba lindrothi* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 16
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. George, Port au Port.
- Tapinocyba matanuscae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 50
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Tapinocyba phana* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 553
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 4 mi. northeast of McCall.
- Tapinocyba pontis* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Tapinocyba sucra* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.
- Tapinocyba vermontis* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 555
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Windham Co., Jamaica.
- Tibioplus nearcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Tigellinus mesus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 556
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].

- Tigellinus perditus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 555
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — uncertain, "vicinity of Salt Lake City, Utah?"
- Tigellinus weber* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 557
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit Co., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.
- Tortembolus approximatus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 557
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Tortembolus monicus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 558
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Santa Monica.
- Trachynella longidnes* Holm, 1960 82 p. 124
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.
- Willibaldia sodonta* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 559
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River Camp.
- Wubana reminiscens* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 560
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Yukon majesticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 52
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Zygottus corvallis* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 561
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Denny Creek on Snoqualmie Pass.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Zygottus oregonus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 562
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Curry Co., South Denmark.

FILISTATIDAE

Species

- Filistata geophila wawona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 4
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mariposa Co., Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.
- Filistata hurca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 3
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, California.

GNAPHOSIDAE

Genera

- Sostogeus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 1
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Sostogeus zygethus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

- Callilepis gosoga* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Acton.
- Drassodes louisianus* Roddy, 1957 **125** p. 290
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, East Baton Rouge Parish, Baton Rouge, near campus of Southern University.
- Drassyllus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Drassyllus covensis* Exline, 1962 **50** p. 83
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Washington Co., Cove Creek.
- Drassyllus creolus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 13
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

- Drassyllus ellipes* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.
- Drassyllus eremophilus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Douglas Lake.
- Drassyllus hubbelli* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., 5 mi. east of Springer-ville.
- Drassyllus inanus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Bluff.
- Drassyllus lasalus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 13
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, La Sal Mts., [Grand Co.?].
- Drassyllus monteriensis* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 38
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Drassyllus nannellus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Box Elder Co., Tremonton.
- Drassyllus seminolus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Drassyllus sporadicus* Muma, 1944 119 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Anne Arundel Co., Parole.
- Drassyllus tonaquintus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Gnaphosa sandersi* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

- Haplodrassus dystactus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Gunnison Butte on the Green River.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Haplodrassus utus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 43 p. 8
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Provo River at North Fork.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming.
- Herpyllus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.
- Laronia reynosana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Reynosa.
- Liodrassus carrvillus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 21
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville.
- Liodrassus metallus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Tooele Co., Ophir.
- Liodrassus petersoni* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Lawrence Co., Spear Fish.
- Litopyllus liber* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty Co.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Litopyllus paludis* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Okefenokee Swamp.
- Megamyrmeccium cambridgei* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 1 mi. west of Lerdo.
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

- Nodocion melanie* Levi, 1951 91 p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Waushara Co., Wautoma, near Hill's Lake.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Orodassus orites* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Mt. Rainier.
- Poecilochora josephus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Atherton.
- Poecilochora montanoides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 41
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Serigiolus decoratus* Kaston, 1945 87 p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Barnstable Co., Woods Hole.
 OCCURRENCE. — South Dakota, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts.
- Serigiolus lesserti* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 43
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey on the Russian River, Sonoma Co.
- Sostogeus zygethus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Brookings Co., Brookings.
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Utah.
- Zelotes acapulcoanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Zelotes inheritus* Kaston, 1945 87 p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Zelotes kentzi* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 75
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

OCCURRENCE. — Ohio, Tennessee.

Zelotes nannus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 18

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Richardson.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Zelotes sula Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 11

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Signal Mt., by the Snake River.

OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Zelotes sylvanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 176

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

HAHNIIDAE

Genera

Hahnistea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 27

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Hahnistea longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Hahnia arizonica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 26

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Oak Creek Canyon, 22 mi. south of Flagstaff.

Hahnia inornata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 26

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts., Pine Springs.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Colorado, Wyoming.

Hahnia monticola Bryant, 1941 22 p. 132

TYPE. — Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.

Hahnia veracruzana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 14

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.

Hahnistea longipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 28

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.

Neoantistea alachua Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Neoantistea coconino Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 28

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab Forest.

Neoantistea crandalli Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 35

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Neoantistea gertschi Muma, 1945 120 p. 101

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Montgomery Co., Berwyn.

OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Neoantistea jacalana Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, 20 mi. south of Jacala.

Neoantistea jollensis Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 90

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.

Neoantistea mulaiki Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 34

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.

OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Texas.

Neoantistea procteri Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Seminole Co., St. John's River near Geneva.

Neoantistea santana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 29

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

HETEROPODIDAE ¹

Species

Eusparassus hansii Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 70

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Monterio on the Russian River.

HYPOCHILIDAE

Species

Hypochilus bonneti Gertsch, 1964 **139** p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Fly Cave, about 5800', in Oil Creek Canyon, north of Canyon City.

OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Hypochilus gertschi Hoffman, 1963 **81** p. 2

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Raleigh Co., Grandview State Park, 7 mi. northeast of Beckley.

OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, Virginia.

Hypochilus petrunkévitchi Gertsch, 1958 **66** p. 11

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., King's Canyon, Cedar Grove.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

LEPTONETIDAE

Species

Leptoneta coeca Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 10

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Coma Co., New Braunfels, Heidrich Cave.

¹ NOTE: This name is following the usage of Gertsch and Levi, not Bonnet.

- Leptoneta coma* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 131
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
- Leptoneta gertschi* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 131
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Greenbrier Section.
- Leptoneta sylvia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 9
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Wolf Creek.
- Usofila flava* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 8
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Uintah Mts., Provo River.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Usofila oregona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 8
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Oak Creek, about W 123° 33', N 44° 27' [Linn Co.?].

LINYPHIIDAE

Genera

- Arcuphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 16
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Arcuphantes fragilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation.
- Centromeroides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 59
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Centromeroides modestus* Schenkel, 1950, by monotypy.
- Gnathantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 5
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Gnathantes ferosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.
- Jalapyphantes* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 7
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Jalapyphantes cuernavaca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946, by original designation.

- Labuella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Labuella prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.
- Linyphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 45
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Linyphia ephedra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933 [= *Linyphantes ephedrus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933)], by original designation.
- Oaphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Bathyphantes pallidula* Banks, 1904 [= *Oaphantes pallidula* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Pimoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 9
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Labulla hespera* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Pimoa hespera* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.
- Pusillia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 23
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Linyphia mandibulata* Emerton, 1882 [= *Pusillia mandibulata* (Emerton, 1882)], by original designation.
- Selenyphantes* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Leptyphantes longispinosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 [= *Selenyphantes longispinosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

- Anibontes longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 79
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Arcuphantes cavaticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Lincoln Co., Cave Valley in the northern part of the county.
- Arcuphantes decoratus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.
- Arcuphantes fragilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 16
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos Park, American Fork Canyon.
- Arcuphantes pictilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Arcuphantes potteri* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.
- Arcuphantes sylvaticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 18
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Bathyphantes hubbsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 22
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Subway Cave near Hat Creek.
- Bathyphantes insulanus* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 126
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Attu.
- Bathyphantes josephus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Bathyphantes kuratai* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Bathyphantes magnificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 23
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.
- Bathyphantes officiosus* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 134
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Headquarters.

- Bathypantes rufulus* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 13
 TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Fortune, Hermitage.
- Centromeroides modestus* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 60
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Centromerus claytoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 80
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Drapetisca oteroana* Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.
- Frontinella caudata* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 39 mi. south of Chilpancingo.
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Frontinella huachuca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Frontinella huachuca benevola* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.
- Frontinella lepidula* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tonala.
- Frontinella potosia* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi, Vera Cruz.
- Gnathantes ferosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 5
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon.
- Helophora tunagyna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.
- Ivesia carolinensis* Bishop, 1950 **18** p. 9
TYPE. — S. C. Bishop Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Burke Co., Linville Cave near Linville Falls.
- Jalapyphantes cuernavaca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
OCCURRENCE. — Morelos.
- Jalapyphantes minorata* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, mountain pass east of Mexico City.
- Jalapyphantes puebla* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Rio Frio.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, D.F.
- Labuella prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit Co., Uintah Mts., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.
- Leptyphantes aggressus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 14
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Wasatch Mts., head of Lambs Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Leptyphantes aldersoni* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, near Lower Carthew Lake, 6500-7200'.
- Leptyphantes appalachia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Leptyphantes berthae Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Bertha Lake, 5800'.

Leptyphantes chamberlini Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 61

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park.

Leptyphantes mercedes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Leptyphantes ornithes Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 134

TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Little River.

Leptyphantes sammamish Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Lake Sammamish State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — Montana.

Leptyphantes tamara Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.

Leptyphantes triramus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 57

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Cook Inlet, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.

OCCURRENCE. — Northwest Territory.

Linyphantes aliso Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 53

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Linyphantes anacortes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 56

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Skagit Co., Larabee Park.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Linyphantes delmarus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Farallone Islands.
- Linyphantes distinctus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes eureka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Eureka.
- Linyphantes laguna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 55
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Linyphantes longivulva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 56
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes microps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.
- Linyphantes natches* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 48
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Falls.
- Linyphantes nehalem* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 48
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., Oceanside.
- Linyphantes nigrescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes obscurus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Linyphantes pacificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

- Linyphantes pualla* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 49
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass,
 Denny Creek Camp.
 OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.
- Linyphantes santinez* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 52
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west
 of Santa Barbara.
- Linyphantes santinez verdugo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 52
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Montrose.
- Linyphantes victoria* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 50
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Vic-
 toria.
- Linyphia catalina* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt.
 Lemmon, ranger station.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Linyphia chiapas* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Catharinas.
- Linyphia coosa* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Macon Co., Tuskegee, Uphapee
 Creek.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Linyphia davis* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Harrison Co., Pass Christian.
- Linyphia rita* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts.,
 Madera Canyon.

- Linyphia xilitla* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 6
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cordoba.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Meioneta alaskensis* Holm, 1960 82 p. 127
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Meade River, W 157°, N 71°.
- Meioneta barrowsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 83
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Meioneta beaufortensis* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.
- Meioneta dactylata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 84
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.
- Meioneta decorata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 84
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Meioneta fuscipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 85
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Meioneta grayi* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.
- Meioneta imitata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 86
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta leucophora Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 87

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.
north of Sylvania.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta longipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 87

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.
north of Sylvania.

Meioneta minorata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 88

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Charlton Co., east side of Okefe-
nokee Swamp.

Meioneta ordinaria Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 59

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Meioneta picta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 89

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of
Savannah.

Meioneta regina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 90

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of
Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta semipallida Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 90

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Syl-
vania, Brier Creek.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta zebrina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 92

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Syl-
vania, Brier Creek.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

- Microneta olivena* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 136
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Camp 1 near Gatlinburg, Sevier Co.
- Microneta tennapex* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 136
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mountains National Park, summit of Clingman's Dome.
- Pimoa breviata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 11
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Canyon Creek.
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Pimoa curvata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 10
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, American River.
- Pimoa haden* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Kootenai Co.?, Hayden Lake.
- Pimoa vera* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Coos Co., North Bend.
- Pityohyphantes alticeps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 27
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Pityohyphantes brachygynus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 57
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.
- Pityohyphantes cristatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 58
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Pityohyphantes cristatus coloradensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 58
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pingree Park.

- Pityohyphantes kamela* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Union Co., Blue Mt., 8 mi. west of La Grande.
- Pityohyphantes lomondensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pityohyphantes minidoka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 29
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Custer Co., Thousand Springs.
- Pityohyphantes navajo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 61
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts.
- Pityohyphantes pallidus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 59
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Pityohyphantes subarcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Pityohyphantes tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 60
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.
- Pityohyphantes vancouveranus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 59
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.
- Poeciloneta bellona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Poeciloneta canionis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Uintah Mts., Cobble Rest Camp on the Provo River.

- Porrhomma gertschi* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 31
 TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Humber, Deer Lake.
- Porrhomma ocella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 4
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon (Rotary Park).
- Pusillia bonita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 26
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming, Idaho.
- Pusillia dana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 25
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Dana Point, mouth of San Juan Creek.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.
- Pusillia mandibulata provoana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 24
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake at mouth of Provo River.
- Pusillia mandibulata punctata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 24
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Western U.S.
- Stemonyphantes blauveltae* Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia Hill.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, Montana, Utah.
- Tapinopa hentzi* Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama Co., Jefferson Co., Shades Mt., 43 mi. west of Acton.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Taranucnus durdenae* Ivie, 1966 **146** p. 244
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Westmoreland Co., 3 mi. south of Rector.

- Troglohyphantes kokoko* Ivie, 1966 **146** p. 226
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Lake Temagami, Ko-ko-ko Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

LYCOSIDAE

Species

- Arctosa morelosiana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.
- Arctosa veracruzana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.
- Geolycosa escambiensis* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 34
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Escambia Co., Santa Rosa Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa hubbelli* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 37
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion Co., Florida State Road 19,
Ocala National Forest, Juniper Springs.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa micanopy* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 40
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa patellonigra* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 23
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Levy Co., 5 mi. west of Archer on
Florida State Road 13.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa riogrande* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 49
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

- Geolycosa rogersi* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 17
 TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, near San Felasco Hammock, transitional flatwoods.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Geolycosa xera archboldi* McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 57
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Highlands Co., junction of Florida State Roads 70 and 17.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa xera xera* McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 51
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Polk Co., 8 mi. north of Avon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa ammophila* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 13
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, on road to Newman's Lake.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa annexa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 142
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Lycosa apothetica* Wallace, 1947 **135** p. 33
 TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., "6½ mi. from Alachua County, Florida, Courthouse [in Gainesville], on the west side of the road to the Devil's Mill Hopper (via Florida [State] Road 26)".
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia, Mississippi.
- Lycosa coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Lycosa ericeticola* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Putnam Co., 8.6 mi. east of county line on Florida State Road 14.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

- Lycosa jollensis* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 35
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.
- Lycosa labrea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Lycosa miami* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Hialeah, Miami Springs.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa pseudoceraticola* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, "Indian River Co., 110.8 mi. south of New Smyrna" (Volusia Co.).
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa santrita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Lycosa tamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Lycosa timuqua* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Jensen.
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Lycosa tlaxcalana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala.
- Lycosa wallacei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 146
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Pardosa altamontis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 7
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.

OCCURRENCE. — Northwestern U.S.

Pardosa cascadae Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 25

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Cascade Mt.

Pardosa desolatula Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 5

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Victoria.

OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Pardosa fallax Barnes, 1959 12 p. 9

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.

OCCURRENCE. — Jalisco, Guerrero.

Pardosa georgiae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 147

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, South Carolina.

Pardosa gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 19

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Right Fork of Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.

Pardosa harperi Bishop, 1949 17 p. 101

TYPE. — not given.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Northwest Territory, Keewatin District, northwest corner of Nuelin Lake, mouth of Windy River [approx. W 100°, N 60°].

Pardosa hetchi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 34

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

Pardosa hopi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 34

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., 3 mi. southwest of Prescott.

Pardosa metlakatoides Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 27

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.

Pardosa nebraska Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 30

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Dawson Co., 10 mi. east of Lexington.

OCCURRENCE. — Nebraska.

Pardosa nordicolens Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Pardosa platia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Hall Co., 10 mi. west of Grand Island.

Pardosa prosaica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Pardosa solituda Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 225

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Lake Solitude, 9024'.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Pardosa steva Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Pilgrim Creek, north of Moran [at Jackson Lake Dam].

OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Pardosa subra Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Harney Co., Malheur Lake.

Pardosa sura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 10

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.

- Pardosa tristoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 22
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Pardosa tumida* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tierra Colorado.
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero, Mexico, D.F.
- Pardosa vadosa* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River].
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Texas, Mexico from Sonora to Vera Cruz.
- Pardosa valens* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., Prescott.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Mexico south to Jalisco.
- Pardosa xerophila* Vogel, 1964 132 p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt. Reservoir, east of McNary (Navajo Co.).
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Chihuahua, Durango.
- Pardosa zionis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 33
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park.
- Pirata allapahae* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 9C).
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Pirata apalacheus* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 7B).
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Pirata browni* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Rio Gualolejo, near Forlon.

Pirata bryantae Kurata, 1944 90 p. 3

TYPE. — Royal Ontario Mus. Zool., Toronto.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Patricia Dist., Favorable Lake, N 53°, W 94°.

Pirata gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 149

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Pirata gratus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 10

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.

OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Pirata mayaca Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 21

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata nanatus Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 19

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Turner Co.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata suwaneus Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 20

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata sylvanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 151

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 2 mi. east of Slyvania.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, South Carolina.

Pirata veracruzae Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.

Schizocosa salsa Barnes, 1953 9 p. 12

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
- Schizocosa wasatchensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 39
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Hughes Canyon.
- Sosippus michoacanus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 148
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michoacan, Tzararacua Falls, 11 km. from Uruapan.
OCCURRENCE. — Michoacan, Guerrero.
- Sosippus plutonus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Tenango del Valle (Tenango de Arista). 2400m.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Sosippus texanus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 160
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Aransas Co., Goose Island State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Tarentula aquilonaris* Fox, 1940 53 p. 44
TYPE. — U.S. Nat. Mus.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Attu Island.
- Tarentula gertschi* Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 29
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, "campus labor" [?].
- Tarentula hamiltoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Right Fork of the Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.
- Trochosa cherokee* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 35
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oklahoma, Muskogee Co., Fort Gibson.

- Trochosa shenandoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 37
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Shenandoah National Park.

MIMETIDAE

Species

- Ero lodingi* Archer, 1941 3 p. 192
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Mobile Co., Mobile.
- Mimetus haynesi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 333
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., 32 mi. southeast of Laredo.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Mimetus nelsoni* Archer, 1950 5 p. 31
TYPE. — probably A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.
- Mimetus tillandsiae* Archer, 1941 3 p. 189
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Allendale.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

OECOBIIDAE

Species

- Oecobius parvus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River] near Littlefield.
- Oecobius vokesi* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Hacienda la Oaxaquenya, 30 km. south of Jesus Carranza.

OONOPIDAE

Species

<i>Oonops cuervus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, China.		
<i>Oonops petulans</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.		
<i>Oonops puebla</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Tlacotepec.		
<i>Oonops singulus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.		
<i>Oonops sonora</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.		
<i>Oonops tolucanus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.		
<i>Opopaea sedata</i> Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940	78	p. 325
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.		
<i>Orchestina obscura</i> Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942	38	p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.		
<i>Philesius vernalis</i> Bryant, 1945	24	p. 178
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.		
<i>Scaphiella iguala</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala.		

OXYOPIDAE

Species

- Hamataliwa unca* Brady, 1964 21 p. 499
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Oxyopes apollo* Brady, 1964 21 p. 467
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.
OCCURRENCE. — South-central U.S., Northern Mexico.
- Oxyopes aureus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 457
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Bentsen State Park, 6 mi. southwest of Mission.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Louisiana, Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi.
- Oxyopes felinus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 476
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Molino Basin.
- Oxyopes floridanus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 469
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Oxyopes lynx* Brady, 1964 21 p. 475
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Marathon.
- Oxyopes nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 24 p. 180
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Oxyopes occidents* Brady, 1964 21 p. 464
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Sabino Pond, Sabino Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Oxyopes pardus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 474
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., south fork of Cave Creek Canyon.

Oxyopes tridens Brady, 1964 21 p. 472

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Nye Co., Mercury.

OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Sonora, Coahuila.

PHOLCIDAE

Species

Pholcophora diluta Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 320

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs.

Physocyclus hoogstraali Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 7

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Sabinas Hidalgo, Bat Cave.

Psilochorus acanthus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 12

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.

Psilochorus bantus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 10

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west of Santa Barbara.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Psilochorus conjunctus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 10

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

Psilochorus gertschi Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 44

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.

Psilochorus imitatus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 321

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Terrell Co., Sanderson.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas, New Mexico.

- Psilochorus papago* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Psilochorus redemptus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 322
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburgh.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Psilochorus simplicior* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 12
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Psilochorus sinaloa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.
- Psilochorus topanga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 11
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Topanga, near Santa Monica.

PISAUROIDAE

Species

- Dolomedes spatulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.

PLECTREURIDAE

Species

- Kibramoa guapa* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 38
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate, 700'.
OCCURRENCE. — Baja California, California.
- Kibramoa isolata* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Guadalupe Island "Isolote Negro".

- Kibramoa madrona* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 37
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Kibramoa paiuta* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 41
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Clark Co., Gypsum Cave.
- Kibramoa suprenans pima* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 36
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Baboquivari Mts., Brown Canyon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Kibramoa yuma* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 39
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Tinajas Altas.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Plectreurys angela* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Desert Springs.
- Plectreurys ardea* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 31
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, near Concordia, 30 mi. east of Mazatlan.
- Plectreurys arida* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 26
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Ballena Island.
- Plectreurys conifera* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Idyllwild.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Plectreurys deserta* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., White Water.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Plectreurys misteca* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Pico San Felipe, 9000'.
- Plectreurys mojavea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Palmdale, 2655'.
- Plectreurys monterea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
- Plectreurys nahuana* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 30
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, 10 mi. west of Jalapa.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Plectreurys oasa* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, near, Jacumba.
- Plectreurys paisana* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.
OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo.
- Plectreurys schicki* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Snow Creek Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Plectreurys tecate* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate.
- Plectreurys vaquera* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 24
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Carlos Mts., Rancho El Milagro.

- Plectreurys zacatea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Zacatecas, Zacatecas.

SALTICIDAE

Genera

- Gertschia* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 16
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Synemosyna noxiosa* Hentz, 1850 [= *Gertschia noxiosa* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

- Habrocestum bufoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 196
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Habrocestum inscriptum* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 40
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Habronattus cambridgei* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 64
 TYPE. — probably at Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Habronattus elegans georgiensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 198
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Habronattus tachypodus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 199
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Habronattus trimaculatus* Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 187
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Hycia bryantae* Jones, 1945 **84** p. 39
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Grassland.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Icius fontanus Levi, 1951 91 p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Walworth Co., Fontana, bog on outlet of Lake Geneva.

Maevia expansa Barnes, 1955 10 p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, De Kalb Co., Decatur.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Maevia hobbsae Barnes, 1955 10 p. 9

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Durham Co., Durham.

Maevia intermedia Barnes, 1955 10 p. 5

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Georgia.

Maevia michelsoni Barnes, 1955 10 p. 10

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Marpissa dentoides Barnes, 1958 11 p. 27

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Nassau Co., Sea Cliff.

OCCURRENCE. — New York, Massachusetts, North Carolina, Tennessee.

Marpissa obtusa Barnes, 1958 11 p. 28

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Matagorda Co., Palacios.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Marpissa sulcosa Barnes, 1958 11 p. 25

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina.

Marpissa wallacei Barnes, 1958 11 p. 13

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Metacryba arizonensis* Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 42
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, California, Utah, New Mexico.
- Metaphidippus albeolus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 27
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.
- Metaphidippus clematus* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.
- Metaphidippus dominatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 26
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.
- Metaphidippus franciscanus* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 39
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mission Beach.
- Metaphidippus gratus* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 66
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Metaphidippus purus* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 68
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Metaphidippus tricolor* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 29
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz County, Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Metaphidippus watonus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity County, Carrville, W 121° 42', N 41° 4'.

- Myrmarachne cutleri* Richman, 1965 **143** p. 133
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma County, Yuma.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Yuma County.
- Neon avalonus* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo County, San Luis Obispo.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Neon ellamae* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette County, Fruitland.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Oregon.
- Neon pixii* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Blue Bell in the Black Hills.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Oregon.
- Neon plutonus* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 8
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S. from New York to Florida.
- Paraphidippus pineus* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Wilton.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Massachusetts.
- Pellenes apacheus* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 24
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.
- Pellenes bulbipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville, W 122° 42', N 41° 4'.
- Pellenes crandalli* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 27
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Atascosa Mt.

- Pellenes eleganoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 33
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pellenes eleganoides suranus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.
- Pellenes levii* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 25
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Uhl Hill, east of Jackson Lake Dam.
- Pellenes mustaciata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 37
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pellenes nigripes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 35
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Echo Lake.
- Pellenes washomus* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 28
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sierra Co., Peavine.
- Pellenes wrighti* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 23
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Kankakee Co., Pembroke Township.
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Indiana.
- Phidippus abboti* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 205
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.
- Phidippus bryantae* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 12
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.
- Phidippus dorsalis* Bryant, 1942 **23** p. 697
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Hoke Co., Southern Pines.

- Phidippus tullgreni* Wallace, 1950 **136** p. 79
 TYPE. — Zool. Inst., Uppsala.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange County.
- Pseudicius lecontei* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 138
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Sevier County, top of Leconte Mountain.
 OCCURRENCE. — Ohio.
- Sitticus barnesi* Cutler, 1965 **139** p. 140
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, New York County, Shepaer Hall, City College of New York.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Ontario.
- Sitticus hansii* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 44
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda County, Berkeley Hills.
- Sitticus haydeni* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Sitticus magnus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 214
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall County, Gainesville.
- Sitticus mazamae* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 45
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Crater Lake National Park, Crater Lake.
- Tomis jonesae* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 71
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

SCYTODIDAE

Species

- Loxosceles arizonicus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Arizona, Mexico, from Coahuila to Baja California.

Loxosceles bolivari Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 22

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Cueva Garcia.

OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Loxosceles boneti Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 23

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

OCCURRENCE. — Puebla, Guerrero, Morelos.

Loxosceles colima Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 24

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Colima.

OCCURRENCE. — Western Mexico, from Nayarit to Colima.

Loxosceles devius Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 316

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Mexico.

Loxosceles marylandicus Muma, 1944 **119** p. 2

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

Loxosceles misteca Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 27

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Taxco.

OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

Loxosceles nahuana Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 29

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, 5 mi. north of Zimapan.

OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.

Loxosceles reculsus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Travis Co., Austin.

OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern and Central U.S.

Loxosceles tehuana Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 26

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tehuantepec.

OCCURRENCE. — Oaxaca.

- Loxosceles zapoteca* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 38 mi. south of Iguala.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.
- Scytodes zapatan* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 318
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.

SELENOPIDAE

Species

- Selenops abyssus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Jalisco.
OCCURRENCE. — Nayarit.
- Selenops gracilis* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Ayotzinapa.
OCCURRENCE. — Michoacan, Guerrero, Morelos.
- Selenops lepidus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo.
- Selenops scitus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Mexcala.
- Selenops tehuacanus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Tehuacan.

SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE

Genera

- Maymena* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 30
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Nesticus mayanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938 =
Maymena mayana (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938),
 by original designation.

Species

- Anapisona gertschi* Forster, 1958 **52** p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Nus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tenejapa.
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Anapistula boneti* Forster, 1958 **52** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Chasmocephalon shantzi* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural
 History Reservation.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Maymena chica* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 35
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.
- Maymena misteca* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 36
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acuitlapan.
- Mysmena*² *colima* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
 OCCURRENCE. — Colima.
- Mysmena cymbia* Levi, 1955 **101** p. 11
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Perrine.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Mysmena ixlitla* Levi, 1955 **101** p. 9
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Ixlitla.
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.
- Mysmenopsis mexcala* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 26
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

² NOTE: The genus *Mysmena* was placed in the family Symphytognathidae in 1960 by Gertsch. **68**

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Mexcala.

Trogloneta paradoxum Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 12

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Utah.

THERIDIIDAE

Genera

Archerius Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114

= *Comaroma* Bertkau, 1889 **142** p. 16

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Archerius mendocino* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.

Arctachaea Levi, 1957 **105** p. 102

= *Chrysso* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1882 **142** p. 16

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Arctachaea pelyx* Levi, 1957, by original designation.

Chindellum Archer, 1950 **5** p. 12

= *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 **142** p. 18

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 [= *Chindellum intervallatum* (Emerton, 1915)], by original designation.

Emertonella Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 182

= *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868 **142** p. 20

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Euryopsis emertoni* Bryant, 1933 [= *Emertonella emertoni* (Bryant, 1933)], by original designation and monotypy.

Hentziectypus Archer, 1946 **4** p. 51

= *Achaearana* Strand, 1929 **142** p. 21

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion globosum* Hentz, 1850 [= *Hentziectypus globosus* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Kochiura Archer, 1950 **5** p. 16

= *Anelosimus* Simon, 1891 **142** p. 23

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion aulica* Koch, 1838 [= *Kochiura aulica* (Koch, 1838)], by original designation and monotypy.

- Mufila* Bryant, 1949 27 p. 66
 = *Euryopis* Menge, 1868 142 p. 24
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mufila texana* Bryant, 1949, by original designation and monotypy.
- Nesticodes* Archer, 1950 5 p. 22
 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 142 p. 24
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion rufipes* Lucas, 1846 [= *Nesticodes rufipes* (Lucas, 1846)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Paidiscura* Archer, 1950 5 p. 26
 = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 142 p. 25
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion pallens* Blackwall, 1834 [= *Paidiscura pallens* (Blackwall, 1834)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Paratheridula* Levi, 1957 103 p. 105
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 [= *Paratheridula quadrimaculata* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Tekellina* Levi, 1957 103 p. 107
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Tekellina archboldi* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.
- Theridiotis* Levi, 1954 94 p. 178
 = *Chrosiothes* Simon, 1894 142 p. 30
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dipoena jocosa* Gertsch & Davis, 1936 [= *Theridiotis jocosa* (Gertsch & Davis, 1936)], by original designation.

Species

- Achaea index* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 36
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Achaearana ambara* Levi, 1963 110 p. 204
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Mill Creek Canyon.

- Achaeearanea chiricahua* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 26
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Rustler's Camp, Chiricahua Mts.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Achaeearanea fresno* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Cherry Gap, near Hume.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Achaeearanea geochares* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Achaeearanea hermosillo* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 63
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 66 mi. north of Hermosillo.
- Achaeearanea manzanillo* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 77
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
- Achaeearanea nayaritensis* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 67
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, La Mesa de Nayarit.
- Achaeearanea serax* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 66
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahuatan.
- Allotheridion orlando* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Orlando.
- Anelosimus nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 200
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Anelosimus pacificus* Levi, 1956 **100** p. 417
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Pie de la Cuesta, 8 mi west of Acapulco.
OCCURRENCE. — Sinaloa.

- Archerius mendocino* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 115
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mendocino Co., Casper.
- Arctachaea pelyx* Levi, 1957 **105** p. 104
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., East Canyon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.
- Argyroides baboquivari* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 119
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts.,
 Molino Basin.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Chihuahua, Sonora.
- Argyroides concisus* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 120
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Argyroides davisi* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 191
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., "Big Tree Vine Association".
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Chiapas.
- Argyroides leonensis* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 197
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon, Chiapas.
- Argyroides mexicanus* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 129
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Villa Santiago, Horsetail Falls,
 650 m elevation.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Argyroides taeter* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 170
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Chindellum magnificum* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 13
 TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.

- Chrosiothes iviei* Levi, 1964 114 p. 87
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Fish Springs, Salton Sea.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Chrosiothes litus* Levi, 1964 114 p. 90
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, San Blas.
- Chrosiothes portalensis* Levi, 1964 114 p. 89
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.
 OCCURRENCE. — Nayarit.
- Chrysso davisi* Bryant, 1945 25 p. 202
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.
- Coleosoma normale* Bryant, 1944 137 p. 56
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Meyers.
- Conopistha ocula* Muma, 1944 119 p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salsbury.
- Crustulina altera* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 1
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Ctenium arcticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 47 p. 25
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Ctenium banksi* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Ottawa.
 OCCURRENCE. — Ontario, Northeastern U.S., Maryland, Michigan, Wisconsin.
- Ctenium borealis* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 6
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Arnprior, Renfrew Co.
 OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Michigan.

- Ctenium crosbyi* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 7
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Hamilton Co., Ragnette Lake.
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Ctenium floridensis* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Calhoun Co., Blountstown.
- Ctenium longipalpus* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.
 OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S., Michigan, Ontario.
- Ctenium similis* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 12
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.
- Dipoena anahuas* Levi, 1963 109 p. 164
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares, Canyon de las Anahuas.
- Dipoena appalachia* Levi, 1953 93 p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Dipoena bernardino* Levi, 1963 109 p. 147
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Old Baldy, San Bernardino Mts.
- Dipoena cathedralis* Levi, 1953 93 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Alpine.
- Dipoena chathamii* Levi, 1953 93 p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Dipoena daltoni* Levi, 1953 93 p. 35
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Dalton Creek.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Dipoenia dorsata Muma, 1944 **119** p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Harford Co., Churchville.

OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Dipoenia fortunata Levi, 1953 **92** p. 4

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.

OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo, Vera Cruz.

Dipoenia lana Levi, 1953 **93** p. 36

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., McKenzie Bridge.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dipoenia luisi Levi, 1953 **92** p. 6

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

Dipoenia malkini Levi, 1953 **93** p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Curry Co., Rogue River, 6 mi. east of Gore Beach.

OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Pacific Coast.

Dipoenia munda Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 20

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

Dipoenia neotoma Levi, 1953 **93** p. 36

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

Dipoenia ocosingo Levi, 1953 **92** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, El Real.

OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Dipoenia originata Levi, 1953 **92** p. 9

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

- Dipoena provalis* Levi, 1953 93 p. 34
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, north fork of the Provo River, Cobble Rest Camp.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.
- Dipoena rita* Levi, 1953 93 p. 32
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.].
- Dipoena sulfurica* Levi, 1953 93 p. 29
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 10 mi. east of El Salto.
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Dipoena tecoja* Levi, 1953 92 p. 10
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tecoja.
- Dipoena washougalia* Levi, 1953 93 p. 35
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Clark Co., Washougal.
- Enoplognatha joshua* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 44
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. south of Victorville.
- Enoplognatha joshua pintura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 44
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Enoplognatha maricopa* Levi, 1962 108 p. 15
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Enoplognatha marmorata parvior* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 41
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, W 72°, N 42°.
- Enoplognatha pikes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 42
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Pike's Peak.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Enoplognatha piuta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 45

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Carbon Co., Helper, Spring Canyon.

Enoplognatha puritana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 41

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.

OCCURRENCE. — New York, Connecticut, Virginia.

Enoplognatha selma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 43 p. 3

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

Enoplognatha wyuta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 43

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 13 mi. north of Old Faithful.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Episinus chiapensis Levi, 1954 95 p. 76

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Episinus colima Levi, 1954 95 p. 76

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Las Humedales, Armeria.

Episinus juarezi Levi, 1954 95 p. 74

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Villa Juarez.

OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi, Oaxaca.

Euryopsis coki Levi, 1954 96 p. 33

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Idaho, Wyoming.

Euryopsis georgiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 41

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.

- Euryopsis gertschi* Levi, 1951 91 p. 4
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Livingston Co., E. S. George Reserve.
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.
- Euryopsis inornata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 42
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.
- Euryopsis mulaiki* Levi, 1954 96 p. 19
 TYPE. — U.S. Nat. Mus.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kleberg Co., Kingsville.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Euryopsis orniceps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 43
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Stephens Co., southeast of Toccoa.
- Euryopsis pepini* Levi, 1954 96 p. 32
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Pepin Co., Pepin.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Euryopsis saukea* Levi, 1951 91 p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Sauk City.
 OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.
- Euryopsis spiritus* Levi, 1954 96 p. 46
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Phantom Canyon, south of Victor.
 OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.
- Euryopsis tavana* Levi, 1954 96 p. 29
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co.
- Euryopsis varis* Levi, 1963 109 p. 130
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Brevard Co., Eau Gallie.
- Euryopsis weesei* Levi, 1963 109 p. 134
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oklahoma, Comonche Co., Wichita National Forest.

Latrodectus mactans mexicanus Gonzalez, 1954 **79** p. 455

TYPE. — not given.

TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.

OCCURRENCE. — Estado de Mexico, Morelos, Nayarit, Guerrero, Chiapas.

Lithyphantes tricolor Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 44

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Mufila texana Bryant, 1949 **27** p. 67

TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

Paidisca camano Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Washington.

Paidisca missionensis Levi, 1957 **102** p. 102

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas south to Costa Rica.

Paidisca sarasota Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

Paidisca sclerotis Levi, 1957 **102** p. 104

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Mimbres Mts., Rock Creek Camp, W 107° 47', N 32° 50'.

OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.

Pholcomma barnesi Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, east of Jamison.

OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.

Pholcomma carota Levi, 1957 **103** p. 113

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.

- Phoroncidia triunfo* Levi, 1964 **113** p. 82
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, El Triunfo, 2000m.
- Sphyrrotinus boneti* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Sphyrrotinus bradti* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 150
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Torrecillas, 6900'.
- Sphyrrotinus chiapensis* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.
- Sphyrrotinus corus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.
- Sphyrrotinus matachic* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 154
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Matachic.
- Sphyrrotinus orilla* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Tecoman, Rio Armeria, Orilla.
- Sphyrrotinus versus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 146
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Santa Cruz.
- Steatoda alamosa* Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 41
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Big Bend National Park,
 Chisos Mts., The Basin.
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Mexico.
- Steatoda apacheana* Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 43
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Paradise.
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Steatoda atascadera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 39
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Atascadero Lake.

Steatoda merula Fox, 1940 53 p. 41

TYPE. — U. S. Nat. Mus.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Steatoda nahuana Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 37

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Jalisco, Ajijic.

OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Steatoda saltensis Levi, 1957 104 p. 381

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, El Salto.

OCCURRENCE. — Central Mexico.

Steatoda variata Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 24

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Navajo Indian Reservation, The Gap.

OCCURRENCE. — Western U. S.

Steatoda variata china Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 29

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, China.

OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Texas.

Steatoda washona Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 21

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.

OCCURRENCE. — Western U. S., Baja California.

Stemmops cambridgei Levi, 1955 99 p. 340

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, between San Antonio and El Real.

OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas, Tabasco, Yucatan, Honduras.

Stemmops lina Levi, 1955 99 p. 342

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Palenque Ruins.

OCCURRENCE. — Puebla, San Luis Potosi.

- Stemmops questa* Levi, 1955 **99** p. 340
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahoatan.
- Stemmops victoria* Levi, 1955 **99** p. 341
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Ciudad Victoria.
- Styposis ajo* Levi, 1959 **106** p. 19
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., 30 mi. south of Ajo.
- Tekellina archboldi* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 107
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Theridion aeolium* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 547
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Windy Point, 2000 m.
- Theridion agrifoliae* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 83
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Seattle.
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, British Columbia, California.
- Theridion ambitum* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Laurel Falls trail.
- Theridion apulco* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 109
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, Apulco.
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Theridion arcadium* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
 = *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 **102** p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, DeSoto Co., Arcadia.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Theridion arizonense* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 49
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Theridion atlixco Levi, 1959 107 p. 135

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Atlixco.

Theridion barbarae Levi, 1959 107 p. 94

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.

OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua.

Theridion bishopi Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 47

= *Theridion melanurum* Hahn, 1831 102 p. 55

TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.

Theridion blatchleyi Bryant, 1945 25 p. 205

= *Theridion hobbsi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 102 p. 62

TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Pinellas Co., Dunedin.

Theridion bolivari Levi, 1959 107 p. 108

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

Theridion bridgesi Levi, 1959 107 p. 138

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.

Theridion cameronense Levi, 1957 102 p. 40

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.

Theridion catalinae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 6

= *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) 102 p. 102

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.

Theridion catapetraeum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 10

= *Achaearanea porteri* (Banks, 1896) 102 p. 21

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., north of Royal Palms State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

- Theridion cheimatos* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.
- Theridion chihuahua* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 108
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.
- Theridion chilapa* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 132
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Chilapa.
- Theridion chinda* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 49
 = *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 **102** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Theridion cochise* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 553
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.
- Theridion colima* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 136
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
- Theridion contreras* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 100
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Contreras, 2600m.
OCCURRENCE. — Durango, Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.
- Theridion cowlease* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.
- Theridion coyoacan* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 93
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D. F., Coyoacan.
- Theridion crucum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, National Park near Las Cruces.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, D.F.

- Theridion cuyutlan* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 579
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Cuyutlan.
- Theridion davisorum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.
- Theridion dilutum* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Pharr.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., south to Nayarit.
- Theridion dividuum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Dale Co., "Pea River Project".
- Theridion dreisbachi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, San Blas.
- Theridion dulcineum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Lauderdale Co., Cypress Creek.
- Theridion fieldi* Levi, 1951 **91** p. 3
 = *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Grant Co., Wyalusing State Park,
 Wisconsin River bottom.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Theridion frigidicola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 27
 = *Theridion impressum* L. Koch, 1881 **102** p. 89
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Circle Hot Springs, W 145°, N 65°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Theridion frio* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 110
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.

- Theridion gertschi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Madera.
 OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua, Arizona.
- Theridion goodnightorum* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 41
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Costillo Co., Blanca.
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming to California at low altitudes, Central Mexico.
- Theridion hansii* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 46
 = *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) **102** p. 102
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River.
- Theridion hidalgo* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 43
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Central Mexico, Tamaulipas.
- Theridion hobbsi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Theridion indianorum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 9
 = *Theridion intritum* (Bishop & Crosby, 1926) **102** p. 35
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Theridion istokpoga* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 67
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Monroe Co., Tavernier.
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Chiapas.
- Theridion jeanae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summer Haven.
- Theridion kawea* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 48
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co., Kawea River, 5 mi. east of Three Rivers.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Chihuahua.

Theridion lawrencei Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.

Theridion leechi Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.

Theridion leones Levi, 1959 **107** p. 99

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

Theridion llano Levi, 1957 **102** p. 28

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Theridion lowriei Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 72

TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mt. Leconte.

Theridion maculipes Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 57

TYPE. — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Theridion maderae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 12

= *Paidisca maderae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 106

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Theridion malkini Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

Theridion martini Levi, 1959 **107** p. 104

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Volcan San Martin, near San Andres, 5000'.

Theridion michelbacheri Levi, 1957 **102** p. 47

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Dorris.

OCCURRENCE. — Montana, Washington, California.

Theridion moctezuma Levi, 1959 107 p. 129

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Planta de Moctezuma, near Fortin.

OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Theridion mohave Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 9

= *Theridion geminipunctatum* Chamberlin, 1924 102 p. 43

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mohave Desert, near Twenty Nine Palms.

Theridion myersi Levi, 1957 102 p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Myers.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida to Oaxaca, Tamaulipas.

Theridion neshamini Levi, 1957 102 p. 88

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, northeast of Jamison.

OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.

Theridion omiltemi Levi, 1959 107 p. 105

TYPE. — Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.).

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Omiltemi.

OCCURRENCE. — Guatemala.

Theridion opuntia Levi, 1963 111 p. 531

TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, El Coyote, 970m.

Theridion pallisterorum Levi, 1959 107 p. 121

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Contreras

Theridion paradisiacum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 11

= *Paidisca unimaculata* (Emerton, 1882) 102 p. 108

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsborough Co., Hillsborough River State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

- Theridion pelaezi* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 545
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Rio Frio, 3000m.
- Theridion placidium* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 58
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Theridion pseudofrondeum* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 50
 = *Theridion californicum* Banks, 1904 **102** p. 85
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Monterio.
- Theridion quemadum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 140
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Cruz Quemada, near Amatenango, 2000m.
- Theridion rabuni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 53
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., Tallulah Falls.
- Theridion reticulateum* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 7
 = *Theridion rabuni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **102** p. 28
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.
- Theridion rinconense* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 139
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Rincon.
- Theridion ritae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7
 = *Theridion transgressum* Petrunkevitch, 1911 **102** p. 47
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Theridion rothi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.
 OCCURRENCE. — Central Mexico.
- Theridion ruinum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

- Theridion saanichum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 28
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet,
 W 123°, N 48°.
 OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia, Alaska.
- Theridion sanctus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.
 OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Theridion sardis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 54
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.
 north of Sylvania.
- Theridion saylora* Fox, 1940 **53** p. 43
 = *Teutonia triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802) **102** p. 21
 TYPE. — U. S. Nat. Mus.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Missouri, Ozark Lake [Lake of the Ozarks?].
- Theridion schrammeli* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 556
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
- Theridion serenoae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 10
 = *Achaearanea serenoae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 21
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Mobile Co., Dauphin Island.
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Florida.
- Theridion sexsetosum* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132
 = *Graphomoa theridiodes* Chamberlin, 1929 **102** p. 21
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National
 Park, Headquarters Area.
- Theridion sinaloa* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 115
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Mazatlan.
- Theridion stannardi* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 578
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Mantchibano, Ososingo Val-
 ley.

- Theridion talmo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 55
 = *Theridion alabamense* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **102** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Jackson Co., northwest of Pendergrass.
- Theridion timpanogos* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos, American Fork Canyon.
- Theridion wallacei* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
 = *Paidisca pallida* (Emerton, 1913) **102** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gater Sink.
- Theridion wallacei* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 49
 = *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River, by Guerneville.
- Theridion yuma* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 535
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Gila Valley.
- Theridiotis barrowsi* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 187
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hernando Co., Brooksville.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas, Guatemala.
- Theridoitis chirica* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 184
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Colorado, Mexico, D.F.
- Theridiotis goodnightorum* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 186
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Rio San Gregorio, between Comitán and Ocotlán.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Theridiotis tonala* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 185
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Tonalá.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Central America.
- Theridiotis wagneri* Levi, 1954 94 p. 188
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Papantla.
- Theridula casas* Levi, 1954 97 p. 338
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Casas.
- Theridula emertoni* Levi, 1954 97 p. 333
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.
OCCURRENCE. — U.S. from Wisconsin to West Virginia, Canada from British Columbia to Nova Scotia.
- Theridula puebla* Levi, 1954 97 p. 338
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.
- Theridula regia* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.
- Thymoites minnesota* Levi, 1964 112 p. 467
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Freebon Co., Albert Lea.

THOMISIDAE

Genera

- Pellocitanes* Schick, 1965 144 p. 88
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Apollophanes margareta* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955
 [= *Pellocitanes margareta* (Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Rhysodromus*, Schick, 1965 144 p. 66
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Thomisus histrio* Latreille, 1819 [= *Rhysodromus histria* (Latreille, 1819)], by original designation.

Species

- Apollophanes francesca* Lowrie & Gertsch 117 p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, King's River Canyon, Cedar Grove, 4633'.
- Apollophanes margareta* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Sanders County, Thompson Falls.
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Apollophanes patricia* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Death Canyon, about 7500'.
 OCCURRENCE. — Montana, Idaho.
- Coriarachne nakina* Gertsch, 1953 63 p. 462
 TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Attawapiskat.
 OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.
- Ebo albocaudatus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 77
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo andreaannae* Schick, 1965 144 p. 82
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, 3.5 miles south of Palmdale, near U.S. highway 6.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Ebo creosotis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 82
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Twenty-nine Palms.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo dispar* Schick, 1965 144 p. 84
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Ebo merkei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 86
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Borrego Valley.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo parabolis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 79
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Egal Lake, north-east shore on Susanville-Adin road.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Arizona.
- Misumenops aikoe* Schick, 1965 144 p. 131
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Sepulveda Canyon, Santa Monica Mountains.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops deserti* Schick, 1965 144 p. 124
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, Thousand Palms Canyon.
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico.
- Misumenops gabrielensis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 119
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Tanbark Flat, San Gabriel Mountains.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops importunus belkini* Schick, 1965 144 p. 131
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Calif. Los Angeles County, Big Tujunga Canyon, San Gabriel Mountains.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops obesulus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 3
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Rio Frio at Limon.
- Misumenops quercinus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 117
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Oak Flat Public Camp.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Misumenops rothi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 117
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Jacumba.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Ildefonso Island, Gulf of California.
- Misumenops schlingeri* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 120
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Mountain Home.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops sierrensis* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 119
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alpine County, Woodfords.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Misumenops verityi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 132
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, Badger.
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ozyptila belma* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 467
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Quebec, Montreal.
- Ozyptila bison* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 468
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Teller County, Buffalo Lake, 11,000', near Victor.
- Ozyptila creola* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 469
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun County, Tallulah Falls.
- Ozyptila gertschi* Kurata, 1944 **90** p. 1
 TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, James Bay, Fort Albany.
- Ozyptila hardyi* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 471
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron County, Laguna Madre, 25 miles southwest of Harlingen.
- Ozyptila imitata* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 464
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 10 miles south of Victoria.

OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.

- Ozyptila inglesi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 173
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno County, Huntington Lake, 7000'.
Ozyptila peon Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 465
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Huatusco.
Ozyptila schusteri Schick, 1965 144 p. 175
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado County, Riverton.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
Ozyptila yosemitica Schick, 1965 144 p. 173
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mariposa County, Wawona Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
Philodromus agreutes Schick, 1965 144 p. 47
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, north-west shore, on Susanville-Adin road.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
Philodromus chamisis Schick, 1965 144 p. 50
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake County, 10 miles west of Kelseyville, on Hopland Road.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
Philodromus coachellae Schick, 1965 144 p. 66
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, Snow Creek Canyon.
Philodromus droseroides Schick, 1965 144 p. 65
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
Philodromus gertschi diablae Schick, 1965 144 p. 55
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Contra Costa County, Mt. Diablo State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus gertschi gertschi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 53

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, 2 miles south of Burnt Rancheria, Laguna Mountains.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus insperatus Schick, 1965 **144** p. 60

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou County, Weed.

OCCURRENCE. — Pacific Coast States, eastward to Utah.

Philodromus michiganense Levi, 1951 **91** p. 30

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing.

Philodromus oneida Levi, 1951 **91** p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Marquette County, Marquette.

OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Philodromus orarius Schick, 1965 **144** p. 53

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Malibu.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Baja California.

Philodromus pinyonelis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 45

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Kern County, Frazer Park (1 mile west).

OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Philodromus quercicola Schick, 1965 **144** p. 56

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tuolumne County, Dardanelle.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus undarum Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 18

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret County, Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.

Philodromus verityi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 65

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles County, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Coldbrook Camp, San Gabriel Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Rhysodromus alascensis dondalei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 73
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mono County, 7 miles south of Lee Vining.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada, Utah.
- Tibellus californicus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Tibellus gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit County, Smith & Morehouse Canyon.
- Tibellus rothi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 101
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial County, Imperial Dam.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Titanebo magnificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake County, Salt Lake City.
- Titanebo tridentatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 80
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota "probably Divide County".
- Tmarus salai* Schick, 1965 144 p. 138
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, 3 miles east of Bannar.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Xysticus ampullatus* Turnbull, Dondale & Redner, 1965 145 p. 1241
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Prince Edward County, Rednersville.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario, Manitoba, Nova Scotia.

- Xysticus apalacheus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 428
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty County, Blountstown.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Xysticus aztecus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.
- Xysticus bolivari* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tecolutla.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Xysticus bradti* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 432
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, San Jose Babicora.
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua.
- Xysticus chaparralis* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 152
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Xysticus chippewa* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 430
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Schoolcraft County, Manistique.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.
- Xysticus cochise* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 442
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise County, Chiricahua Mountains.
- Xysticus federalis* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 443
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D. F., Tlalpam.
- Xysticus fervidus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 427
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, British Columbia.
- Xysticus gertschi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 159
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, northwest shore on Susanville-Adin road.

OCCURRENCE. — Rocky Mountains of United States and Canada west to British Columbia and California, South to Chihuahua.

Xysticus imitarius Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 442

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake County, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Xysticus iviei iviei Schick, 1965 **144** p. 164

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Tapia Park, Santa Monica Mountains.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus iviei sierrensis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 164

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado County, Alpine Camp, on state highway 89.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus leechi Turnbull, Dondale, & Redner, 1965 **145** p. 1261

TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Mount St. Paul, Mile 392, Alaska highway.

OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia, Yukon.

Xysticus malkini Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 423

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Clackamas County, Clackamas.

OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, British Columbia, Washington, California.

Xysticus mysticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 79

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch County, Mill Creek Canyon, Wasatch Mountains.

Xysticus ocala Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 440

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion County, Ocala.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Xysticus pearcei Schick, 1965 **144** p. 166

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, 1.5 miles west of Dripping Springs Public Camp on state highway 71.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus robinsoni Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 441

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brazos County.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas, San Luis Potosi.

Xysticus rockefelleri Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 435

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Canyon Prieto, near Primavera.

OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua, Zacatecas.

Xysticus spiethi Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 437

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Las Canoas, near San Jose Babi-cora.

Xysticus tampa Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 432

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsborough County, Tampa, McDill Field.

Xysticus toltecus Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 439

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tlacitalpan.

Xysticus wagneri Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 425

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

Xysticus winnipegensis Turnbull, Dondale & Redner 145 p. 1262

TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, 10 miles east of Winnipeg.

ULOBORIDAE

Species

Ariston referens Muma & Gertsch, 1964 124 p. 17

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mountains, Cochise's Stronghold.

OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

- Ariston reticens* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 23 miles east of Ciudad del Maiz.
- Hyptiotes puebla* Muma & Gertsch, 1964 **124** p. 14
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S.
- Hyptiotes tehama* Muma & Gertsch, 1964 **124** p. 16
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehama Co., Deer Creek.
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Wyoming.
- Uloborus abstrusus* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 18
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.
- Uloborus octonarius* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 91
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.
 OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

ZODARIIDAE

Species

- Lutica abalonea* Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 371
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Ventura Co., beach 4 mi. west of Oxnard.
- Lutica clementea* Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 374
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Clemente Island.
- Lutica nicolasia* Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 370
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island.
- Storena absoluta* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 15
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 13 mi. south of Villa Juarez.
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

- Storena mundella* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Storena veracruzana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 17
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz.

ZOROPSIDAE

Species

- Zorocrates guerrerensis* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 2
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARCHER, A. F.

1. 1940. The Argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 14: 1-77.
2. 1941. Supplement to the Argiopidae of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 18: 1-47.
3. 1941. Alabama spiders of the family Mimetidae. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 27: 183-193.
4. 1946. The Theridiidae or comb-footed spiders of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22: 1-67.
5. 1950. A study of theridiid and mimetid spiders, with descriptions of new genera and species. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 30: 1-40.
6. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 1. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1487: 1-52.
7. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 2. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1502: 1-34.
8. 1953. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 3. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1622: 1-27.

BARNES, R. D.

9. 1953. Report on a collection of spiders from the coast of North Carolina. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1632: 1-21.
10. 1955. North American jumping spiders of the genus *Maevia*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1746: 1-13.
11. 1958. North American jumping spiders of the subfamily Marpissinae (Araneae, Salticidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1867: 1-50.
12. 1959. The *lapidicina* group of the wolf spider genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1960: 1-21.

BARROWS, W. M.

13. 1940. New and rare spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park region. Ohio Jour. Sci. 40(3): 130-139.
14. 1943. A new prairie spider. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(5): 209.
15. 1945. New spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 70-76.

BARROWS, W. M. & W. IVIE

16. 1942. Some new spiders from Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(1): 20-23.

BISHOP, S. C.

17. 1949. Spiders of the Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Canad. Ent. 81(4): 101-104.
18. 1950. A new cave spider from North Carolina. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 63: 9-12.

BISHOP, S. C. & C. RUDERMAN

19. 1946. Four new species of *Dictyna*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 59: 1-8.

BRADY, A. R.

20. 1962. The spider genus *Sosippus* in North America, Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Lycosidae). Psyche 69(3): 129-164.
21. 1964. The lynx spiders of North America north of Mexico (Araneae, Oxyopidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(13): 432-518.

BRYANT, E. B.

- 22. 1941. Notes on the spider fauna of New England. *Psyche* 48: 129-146.
- 23. 1942. Descriptions of certain North American *Phidippus* (Araneae). *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 28(3): 693-707.
- 24. 1945. Some new or little known southern spiders. *Psyche* 52(3-4): 178-192.
- 25. 1945. Notes on some Florida spiders. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 36: 199-211.
- 26. 1948. Some spiders from Acapulco, Mexico. *Psyche* 55(2): 55-77.
- 27. 1949. A new genus and species of Theridiidae from eastern Texas (Araneae). *Psyche* 56(2): 66-69.

BRYANT, E. B. & A. F. ARCHER

- 28. 1940. Notes on *Epeira pentagona* Hentz. *Psyche* 47: 60-65.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V.

- 29. 1947. A summary of the known North American Amaurobiidae. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 38(8): 1-31.
- 30. 1948. The genera of North American Dictynidae. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 38(15): 1-31.
- 31. 1948. On some American spiders of the family Erigonidae. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 41(4): 483-562.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V. & W. J. GERTSCH

- 32. 1940. Descriptions of new Gnaphosidae from the United States. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1068: 1-19.
- 33. 1958. The spider family Dictynidae in America, north of Mexico. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 116(1): 1-152, pls. 1-47.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V. & W. IVIE

- 34. 1940. Agelenid spiders of the genus *Cicurina*. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 30(13): 1-108.
- 35. 1941. North American Agelenidae of the genera *Agelenopsis*, *Calilena*, *Ritalena* and *Tortolena*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 34(3): 585-626.
- 36. 1941. Spiders collected by L. W. Saylor and others, mostly in California. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 31(8): 1-49.
- 37. 1942. Agelenidae of the genera *Hololena*, *Novalena*, *Rualena*, and *Melpomene*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 35(2): 203-241.
- 38. 1942. A hundred new species of American spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 32(13): 1-117.
- 39. 1943. New genera and species of North American linyphiid spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 33(10): 1-39.
- 40. 1944. Spiders of the Georgia region of North America. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 35(9): 1-267.
- 41. 1945. Erigonid spiders of the genera *Spirembolus*, *Disembolus*, and *Batroceps*. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 36: 215-235.
- 42. 1945. Some erigonid spiders of the genera *Eulaira* and *Diplocentria*. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 36(2): 1-19.
- 43. 1946. On several new American spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 36(13): 1-15.
- 44. 1947. North American dictynid spiders: The *bennetti* group of *Amaurobius*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 40(1): 29-55.
- 45. 1947. The spiders of Alaska. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 37(10): 1-103.

CHICKERING, A. M.

46. 1955. The genus *Eustala* (Araneae: Argiopidae) in Central America. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 112(6): 391-518.

DONDALE, C. D.

47. 1958. Two species of *Ceraticelus* (Araneae: Erigonidae) from western North America. Canad. Ent. 90: 155-157.
48. 1959. Definition of the genus *Grammonota* (Araneae: Erigonidae) with descriptions of seven new species. Canad. Ent. 91(4): 232-242.

EDWARDS, R. J.

49. 1958. The spider subfamily Clubioninae of the United States, Canada, and Alaska (Araneae: Clubionidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 118: 365-436.

EXLINE, H.

50. 1962. Two gnaphosid spiders from Arkansas. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 32 (4): 79-85.

EXLINE, H. & H. W. LEVI

51. 1962. American spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(2): 75-202.

FORSTER, R. R.

52. 1958. Spiders of the family Symphytognathidae from North and South America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1885: 1-14.

FOX, I.

53. 1940. Notes on nearctic spiders chiefly of the family Theridiidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 53: 39-45.

GERTSCH, W. J.

54. 1940. Five new wolf-spiders from Florida. Fla. Ent. 23(2): 17-23.
55. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, I. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1147: 1-20.
56. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1148: 1-18.
57. 1942. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1195: 1-18.
58. 1945. Two interesting species of *Thallumetus*. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 36: 191-197.
59. 1946. Five new spiders of the genus *Neoantistea*. Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 54: 31-37.
60. 1946. Notes on American spiders of the family Dictynidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1319: 1-21.
61. 1951. New American linyphiid spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1514: 1-11.
62. 1953. The spider genera *Xysticus*, *Coriarachne*, and *Oxyptila* (Thomisidae, Misuminae) in North America. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 102(4): 417-482.
63. 1955. The North American bolas spiders of the genera *Mastophora* and *Agatostichus*. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 106(4): 225-254.
64. 1958. The spider family Diguettidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1904: 1-24.
65. 1958. The spider genus *Loxosceles* in North America, Central America and West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1907: 1-46.
66. 1958. The spider family Hypochilidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1912: 1-28.
67. 1958. The spider family Plectreuridae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1920: 1-53.

68. 1960. Descriptions of American spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1981: 1-40.
69. 1960. The *fulva* group of the spider genus *Steatoda* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1982: 1-48.
70. 1961. The spider genus *Lutica*. Senck. Biol. 42(4): 365-374.
71. 1964. The spider genus *Zygiella* in North America (Araneae, Argiopidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2188: 1-21.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & A. F. ARCHER
72. 1942. Descriptions of new American Theridiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1171: 1-16.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & L. I. DAVIS
73. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1059: 1-18.
74. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1069: 1-22.
75. 1942. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, IV. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1158: 1-19.
76. 1946. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, V. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1313: 1-11.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & W. IVIE
77. 1955. The spider genus *Neon* in North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1743: 1-17.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & S. MULAİK
78. 1940. The spiders of Texas I. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 77(6): 307-340.
- GONZALEZ, T.
79. 1954. *Latrodectus mactans mexicanus* subsp. nov. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 24: 455-457.
- HACKMAN, W.
80. 1954. The spiders of Newfoundland. Acta Zool. Fenn. 79: 1-99.
- HOFFMAN, R. L.
81. 1963. A second species of the spider genus *Hypochilus* from eastern North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2148: 1-8.
- HOLM, A.
82. 1960. On a collection of spiders from Alaska. Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 33: 109-134.
- IVIE, W.
83. 1947. Some new spiders of the genus *Dictyna*. Published privately by the author in New York, N. Y. 4 pages, not numbered.
- JONES, S. E.
84. 1945. A new southern spider. Field & Lab. 13(1): 39-41.
85. 1947. Descriptions of some species of the spider genus *Dictyna*. Field & Lab. 15(1): 1-35.
86. 1948. The species of *Dictyna* (Arachnida) in the Exline collection. Field and Lab. 16(1): 29-44.
- KASTON, B. J.
87. 1945. New spiders in the group *Dionycha*, with notes on other species. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1290: 1-25.
88. 1945. New Micryphantidae and Dictynidae with notes on other spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1292: 1-14.

89. 1946. North American spiders of the genus *Ctenium*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1306: 1-19.
- KURATA, T. B.
90. 1944. Two new species of Ontario spiders. Occ. Pap. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. 8: 1-6.
- LEVI, H. W.
91. 1951. New and rare spiders from Wisconsin and adjacent states. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1501: 1-41.
92. 1953. New and rare *Dipoena* from Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1639: 1-11.
93. 1953. Spiders of the genus *Dipoena* from America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1647: 1-39.
94. 1954. Spiders of the new genus *Theridiotis* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(2): 177-189.
95. 1954. The spider genera *Episinus* and *Spintharus* from North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 62: 65-90.
96. 1954. Spiders of the genus *Euryopis* from North and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1666: 1-48.
97. 1954. The spider genus *Theridula* in North and Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(4): 331-342.
98. 1955. The spider genera *Coressa* and *Achaeearanea* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1718: 1-33.
99. 1955. The spider genera *Oronota* and *Stemmops* in North, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(5): 333-342.
100. 1956. The spider genera *Neottiura* and *Anelosimus* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 75(4): 407-422.
101. 1956. The spider genus *Mysmena* in the Americas (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1801: 1-13.
102. 1957. The spider genera *Enoplognatha*, *Theridion* and *Paidisca* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 112(1): 1-123.
103. 1957. The North American spider genera *Paratheridula*, *Tekellina*, *Pholcomma* and *Archerius* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(2): 105-115.
104. 1957. The spider genera *Crustulina* and *Steatoda* in North America, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 117(23): 367-424.
105. 1957. Spiders of the new genus *Arctachaea* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 64(3): 102-106.
106. 1959. The spider genus *Styposis* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 66 (1-2): 13-18.
107. 1959. The spider genera *Achaeearanea*, *Theridion* and *Sphyrotinus* from Mexico, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 121(3): 57-163.
108. 1962. The spider genera *Steatoda* and *Enoplognatha* in America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 69(1): 11-36.

109. 1963. American spiders of the genera *Audifia*, *Euryopis* and *Dipoena* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(2): 121-185.
 110. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Achaearanea* and the new genus *Echinotheridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(3): 187-240.
 111. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Theridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(10): 481-589.
 112. 1964. The spider genus *Thymoites* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130(7): 445-471.
 113. 1964. American spiders of the genus *Phoroncidia* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(3): 65-86.
 114. 1964. The spider genera *Stemmops*, *Chrosiothes* and the new genus *Cabello* from America. Psyche 71(2): 73-92.
- LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI
115. 1951. Report on a collection of spiders and harvestmen from Wyoming and neighboring states. Zoologica 36(4): 219-237.
 116. 1955. Spiders and harvestmen from Waterton and Glacier National Parks. Canad. Field Nat. 69(2): 32-40.
- LOWRIE, D. C. & W. J. GERTSCH
117. 1955. A list of spiders of the Grand Teton Park area, with descriptions of some new North American spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1736: 1-29.
- MCCRONE, J. D.
118. 1963. Taxonomic status and evolutionary history of the *Geolycosa pikei* complex in the southeastern United States (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 70(1): 47-73.
- MUMA, M. H.
119. 1944. A report on Maryland spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1257: 1-14.
 120. 1945. New and interesting spiders from Maryland. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 58: 91-104.
 121. 1946. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Coras* Simon. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1329: 1-20.
 122. 1947. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Wadotes* Chamberlin. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1334: 1-12.
 123. 1953. A study of the spider family Selenopidae in North America, Central America and the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1619: 1-55.
- MUMA, H. M. & W. J. GERTSCH
124. 1964. The spider family Uloboridae in North America north of Mexico. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2196: 1-43.
- RODDY, L. R.
125. 1957. Some spiders from southeastern Louisiana. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(3): 285-295.
- ROTH, V. D.
126. 1952. The genus *Cybaeus* (Arachnida: Agelenidae) in Oregon. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 45: 205-219.
 127. 1952. Notes and a new species in *Cybaeina* (Arachnida: Agelenidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 42(9): 195-201.
 128. 1954. Review of the spider subgenus *Barronopsis* (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1678: 1-7.
 129. 1956. Revision of the genus *Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1773: 1-10.

SCHENKEL, E.

- 130. 1950. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika, gesammelt von Dr. Hans Schenkel-Rudin. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 61: 29-92.
- 131. 1951. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 62: 24-62.

VOGEL, B. R.

- 132. 1964. A taxonomic revision of the *distincta* group of the wolf-spider genus *Pardosa* in America north of Mexico (Araneida, Lycosidae). Postilla 82: 1-30.

WALLACE, H. K.

- 133. 1942. A study of the *lenta* group of the genus *Lycosa* with descriptions of new species (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1185: 1-21.
- 134. 1942. A revision of the burrowing spiders of the genus *Geolycosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 27(1): 1-62.
- 135. 1947. A new wolf spider from Florida with notes on other species. Fla. Ent. 30(3): 33-38.
- 136. 1950. On Tullgren's Florida spiders. Fla. Ent. 33: 71-83.

ADDENDA

BRYANT, E. B.

- 137. 1944. Three species of *Coleosoma* from Florida (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 50(1-2): 51-58.

CHICKERING, A. M.

- 138. 1959. The genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Argiopidae) in Michigan. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 119(9): 466-499.

CUTLER, B.

- 139. 1965. The jumping spiders of New York City (Araneae: Salticidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 73(3): 138-143.

GERTSCH, W. J.

- 140. 1964. A review of the genus *Hypochilus* and a description of a new species from Colorado (Araneae, Hypochilidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2203: 1-14.

IVIE, W.

- 141. 1965. The spiders of the genus *Islandiana* (Linyphiidae, Erigoninae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2221: 1-25.

LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI

- 142. 1962. The genera of the spider family Theridiidae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(1): 1-71, figs. 1-334.

RICHMAN, D. B.

- 143. 1965. Jumping spiders (Salticidae) from Yuma County, Arizona, with a description of a new species and distributional records. S. W. Nat. 10(2): 132-135.

SCHICK, R. X.

- 144. 1965. The crab spiders of California (Araneida, Thomisidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 129(1): 1-180.

TURNBULL, A. L., C. D. DONDALE & J. H. REDNER

- 145. 1965. The genus *Xysticus* C. L. Koch (Araneae: Thomisidae) in Canada. Canad. Ent. 97(12): 1233-1280.

IVIE, W.

- 146.** 1966. Two new North American spiders (Araneae: Linyphiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 74(4): 224-327.

RODDY, L. R.

- 147.** 1966. New species, records, of clubionid spiders. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 85(3): 399-407.

INDEX

Families and Subfamilies

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Agelenidae, 3 | Leptonetidae, 87 |
| Amaurobidae, 16 | Linyphiidae, 88 |
| Anyphaenidae, 20 | Lycosidae, 101 |
| Araneidae, 20 | |
| Araneinae, 20 | Mimetidae, 109 |
| Argiopinae, 29 | |
| Gasteracanthinae, 29 | Oecobiidae, 109 |
| Metinae, 29 | Oonopidae, 110 |
| Tetragnathinae, 30 | Oxyopidae, 111 |
| Theridiosomatinae, 31 | |
| | Pholcidae, 112 |
| Caponiidae, 32 | Pisauridae, 113 |
| Clubionidae, 32 | Plectreuridae, 113 |
| Ctenidae, 43 | |
| | Salticidae, 116 |
| Dictynidae, 43 | Scytodidae, 121 |
| Diguetidae, 61 | Selenopidae, 123 |
| | Symphytognathidae, 123 |
| Erigonidae, 62 | |
| | Theridiidae, 125 |
| Filistatidae, 81 | Thomisidae, 148 |
| | |
| Gnaphosidae, 81 | Uloboridae, 157 |
| | |
| Hahniidae, 85 | Zodariidae, 158 |
| Heteropodidae, 87 | Zoropsidae, 159 |
| Hypochilidae, 87 | |

Genera ³

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Acheae, 126 | Aranea, 22 |
| Achaearanea, 126 | Araneus, 23 |
| ACULEPEIRA, 20, 22 | ARANEILLA, 21, 23 |
| Agastostichus, 22 | ARCHERIUS, 125, 128 |
| Agelena, 3 | ARCTACHAEA, 125, 128 |
| Agelenopsis, 4 | Arctosa, 101 |
| Agroeca, 32 | ARCUPHANTES, 88, 89 |
| Allotheridion, 127 | Argenna, 44 |
| AMAROTYPUS, 21, 22 | Argennina, 45 |
| Amaurobius, 17 | Argiope, 29 |
| Anacornia, 63 | Argyrodes, 128 |
| Anapisona, 123 | Ariston, 157 |
| Anapistula, 124 | |
| Anelosimus, 127 | Bathypantes, 90 |
| Anibontes, 89 | BATROCEPS, 62, 63 |
| ANOPAS, 29 | |
| Anyphaena, 20 | CALILENA, 3, 4 |
| Anyphaenella, 20 | Callilepis, 81 |
| Apollophanes, 149 | Callioplus, 18 |
| Araeoncus, 63 | CALLOBIUS, 16 |

³ Genera named since 1939 are indicated by capital letters.

- Calymmaria, 6
 CAMBRIDGEPEIRA, 21
 Castianeira, 32
 Catabrithorax, 63
 CENTROMEROIDES, 88, 91
 Centromerus, 91
 Cephaletus, 63
 Ceraticelus, 64
 Ceratinella, 65
 Ceratinops, 66
 Ceratinopsis, 66
 Chasmocephalon, 124
 Chensieo, 67
 CHERAIRA, 62, 67
 CHINDELLUM, 125, 128
 Chrosiothes, 129
 Chrysso, 129
 Cicurina, 6
 Clubiona, 33
 CLUBIONOIDES, 32, 36
 Cochlembolus, 67
 Coleosoma, 129
 Collinsia, 68
 COLONCUS, 62, 68
 COLPHEPEIRA, 21
 CONARANEAE, 21, 24
 CONEPEIRA, 21, 24
 Conopistha, 129
 Coras, 9
 Coriarachne, 149
 Corinna, 37
 Cornicularia, 68
 Corypheolana, 69
 Crustulina, 129
 Ctenium, 129
 Cybaeina, 11
 Cybaeus, 11

 Dictyna, 45
 Digueta, 62
 Diplocentria, 69
 Dipoenia, 130
 Disembolus, 69
 Dismodicus, 69
 DIXOMYS, 43
 Dolomedes, 113
 Drapetisca, 91
 Drassodes, 81
 Drassyllus, 81

 Ebo, 149
 EMBLYNA, 43, 56
 EMERTONELLA, 125
 Enoplognatha, 132
 Epeira, 25
 Eperigone, 69
 Episinus, 133
 Erigone, 69
 EROVIXIA, 21
 Ero, 109
 Ethobuella, 12
 Eulaira, 70
 Euryopis, 133
 Eusparassus, 87
 Eustala, 25

 Filistata, 81
 Floricomus, 71
 Frontinella, 91

 Gasteracantha, 29
 Gayenna, 37
 Geolycosa, 101
 GERTSCHIA, 116
 GIBBARANEAE, 21
 Gnaphosa, 82
 GNATHANTES, 88, 91
 Grammonota, 72

 Habrocestum, 116
 Habronattus, 116
 Hahnina, 85
 HAHNISTEA, 85
 Hamataliwa, 111
 Haplodrassus, 83
 Helophora, 92
 HENTZIECTYPUS, 125
 Herpyllus, 83
 Heterochemmis, 37
 Heterodictyna, 58
 Hillaira, 72
 Hololena, 12
 Horcotes, 73
 Hyctia, 116
 Hypochilus, 87
 Hypomma, 73
 Hyptiotes, 158

Icius, 117
 Islandiana, 73
 Ivesia, 92

JALAPYPHANTES, 88, 92

Kibramoa, 113
 KOCHIURA, 125

LABUELLA, 89, 92
 LARINIACANTHA, 21
 Laronia, 83
 Lathys, 58
 Latrodectus, 135
 Lauricius, 37
 Leptoneta, 87
 Leptyphantes, 92
 Lecaue, 30
 LINYPHANTES, 89, 93
 Linyphia, 95
 Liocranoides, 37
 Liodrassus, 83
 Lithyphantes, 135
 Litopyllus, 83
 Lophomma, 74
 Loxosceles, 121
 Lutica, 158
 Lycosa, 102

Maevia, 117
 Mallos, 59
 Mangora, 26
 Maso, 74
 MASONCUS, 62, 75
 Marpissa, 117
 Mastophora, 26
 MAYMENA, 123, 124
 Megamyrmeceum, 83
 Meioneta, 96
 Metacryba, 118
 Metaphidippus, 118
 METELLINA, 30
 Metepeira, 26
 Micaria, 37
 Micragus, 75
 Micrathena, 29
 Microneta, 98
 Mimetus, 109
 Minyriolus, 75
 Misumenops, 150

Montilaira, 75
 MUFILA, 126, 135
 Mysmena, 124
 Mysmenopsis, 124
 Myrmarachne, 119
 Mythoplastoides, 75

Neoanagraphis, 39
 Neoantistea, 86
 Neon, 119
 Neoscona, 27
 Neosconella, 28
 NESTICODES, 126
 NICHOLASIA, 21
 Nodocion, 84
 NOVALENA, 3, 14

OAPHANTES, 89
 Odo, 43
 Oecobius, 109
 Oedothorax, 75
 Oonops, 110
 OPADOMETA, 29
 Opopaea, 110
 Orchestina, 110
 Orodrassus, 84
 Orthonops, 32
 Oxyopes, 111
 Ozyptila, 151

Pachygnatha, 30
 PAGOMYS, 43, 60
 Paidisca, 135
 PAIDISCURA, 126
 Paraphidippus, 119
 PARATHERIDULA, 126
 Pardosa, 103
 PAROGULINIUS, 31
 Pelecopsis, 76
 Pellenes, 119
 PELLOCTANES, 148
 PHANTYNA, 44
 Phidippus, 120
 Philesius, 110
 Philodromus, 152
 Pholcomma, 135
 Pholcophora, 112
 PHONOTIMPUS, 32, 39
 Phoroncida, 136
 Phrurolithus, 39

- Phrurotimpus, 42
 Physocyclus, 112
 Piabuna, 42
 PICKARDINELLA, 29
 PIMOA, 89, 98
 PIMUS, 16, 18
 Pirata, 106
 Pityohyphantes, 98
 Plectreurus, 114
 Poecilochora, 84
 Poeciloneta, 99
 Porrhomma, 100
 PSELOTHORAX, 62, 76
 Pseudicius, 121
 Psilochorus, 112
 PUSILLIA, 89, 100

 RHYSODROMUS, 148, 154
 RITALENA, 3, 14
 RUALENA, 3, 14

 SALTONIA, 3, 15
 Scaphiella, 110
 Schizocosa, 107
 Sciastes, 76
 Scironis, 76
 Scotinella, 42
 Scotolathys, 60
 Scylaceus, 76
 Scytodes, 123
 Selenops, 123
 SELENYPHANTES, 89
 Serigiolus, 84
 SIMONARACHNE, 21
 Singa, 28
 Sisicottus, 77
 Sisicus, 77
 Sitticus, 121
 Sosippus, 108
 SOSTOGEUS, 81, 84
 Soudinus, 77
 Souessa, 77
 Sougambus, 77
 Sphyrotinus, 136
 Spirembolus, 77
 Steatoda, 136
 Stemmops, 137
 Stemonyphantes, 100
 Storena, 158
 Strotarchus, 43

 Styposis, 138
 Syrisca, 43

 Tachygyna, 78
 Tapinocyba, 78
 Tapinopa, 100
 Taranucnus, 100
 Tarentula, 108
 Tegenaria, 15
 TEKELLINA, 126, 138
 Tetragnatha, 30
 Thallumetus, 60
 Theridion, 138
 Theridiosoma, 31
 THERIDIOTIS, 127, 147
 Theridula, 148
 Thymoites, 148
 Tibellus, 154
 TIBIOPLUS, 62, 79
 Tigellinus, 79
 Titanebo, 154
 Titanoecca, 19
 TIVYNA, 44
 Tmarus, 154
 Tomis, 121
 Tortembolus, 80
 TORTOLENA, 3, 15
 TOSYNA, 44, 61
 Trachelas, 43
 Trachynella, 80
 Tricholathys, 61
 Trochosa, 108
 Troglolyphantes, 101
 Trogloneta, 125

 Uloborus, 158
 Usofila, 88

 Varyna, 44

 Wadotes, 15
 WALMUS, 16, 19
 Willibaldia, 80
 Wixia, 28
 Wubana, 80

 Xysticus, 154

 YORIMA, 3, 16

YUKON, 63, 80

ZANOMYS, 16, 20

Zelotes, 84

Zorocrates, 159

Zygiella, 28

ZYGOTTUS, 63, 80

Species and Subspecies ⁴

- abalonea, Lutica, 158
 abbotti, Phidippus, 120
 abbotoides, Clubiona, 33
 abdita, Eustala, 25
 abditus, Phrurolithus, 39
 absoluta, Storena, 158
 abstrusus, Uloborus, 158
 absurdus, Phrurolithus, 39
 abundans, Dictyna, 45
 abyssus, Selenops, 123
 acanthus, Psilochorus, 112
 acapulcoanus, Zelotes, 84
 achuca, Clubionoides, 36
 acuta, Dictyna, 45
 adenoides, Cybaeus, 11
 adjacens, Phrurolithus, 39
 adna, Calilena, 4
 aduma, Hololena, 12
 aemulatus, Phrurolithus, 39
 aeolium, Theridion, 138
 aeralis, Coras, 9
 agastus, Walms, 19
 agathus, Ceraticelus, 63
 aggressus, Leptyphantes, 92
 agressa, Dictyna, 45
 agreutes, Philodromus, 152
 agrifoliae, Theridion, 138
 aiko, Dictyna, 45
 aikoe, Misumenops, 150
 ajo, Styopsis, 138
 alabama, Coras, 10
 alachua, Clubiona, 33
 alachua, Neoantistea, 86
 alamosa, Steatoda, 136
 alascensis dondalei, Rhysodromus, 154
 alaskae, Ceratinella, 65
 alaskae, Dictyna, 45
 alaskensis, Meloneta, 96
 alaskensis, Tachygyna, 78
 alaskanus, Amaurobius, 17
 alata, Castianeira, 32
 alba, Scotolathys, 60
 albeolus, Metaphidippus, 118
 alberta, Micaria, 37
 albida, Yorima, 16
 albocaudatus, Ebo, 149
 aldersoni, Leptyphantes, 92
 aleuticus, Micragus, 75
 algida, Hilaira, 72
 alias, Dictyna, 45
 aliso, Linyphantes, 93
 allapahae, Pirata, 106
 alleni, Erigone, 69
 alleni, Rualena, 14
 alpha, Tapinocyba, 78
 alpheus, Mallos, 59
 alpicora, Cicurina, 6
 alpina, Metepeira, 26
 altamira, Dictyna, 45
 altamontis, Pardosa, 103
 altana, Cicurina, 7
 altana, Clubiona, 33
 altera, Crustulina, 129
 alternada, Castianeira, 32
 alticeps, Dismodicus, 69
 alticeps, Pityohyphantes, 98
 altura, Eulaira, 70
 altura, Hololena, 12
 ambara, Achaeareana, 126
 ambitum, Theridion, 138
 americana anopla, Titanoeca, 19
 americanus, Araeoncus, 63
 ammophila, Lycosa, 102
 ampla, Emblyna, 56
 ampullatus, Xysticus, 154
 amylus, Scylaceus, 76
 anacortes, Linyphantes, 93
 anahuas, Diploena, 130
 andersoni, Diguettia, 61
 andreaannae, Ebo, 149
 andrewsi, Aranea, 22
 angela, Plectreuryx, 114
 angelena, Calilena, 5
 angeleus, Amaurobius, 17

⁴ Listed are all names published as new species or new subspecies in North America from 1940 to 1966.

- angelica, Yorima, 16
 angelus, Cybaeus, 11
 angularis, Coras, 10
 angusta, Grammonota, 72
 annamae, Agelena, 3
 annamae, Corinna, 37
 annamae, Dictyna, 45
 annexa, Lycosa, 102
 annulatus, Phrurotimpus, 42
 anopla, Titanoeca americana, 19
 anyphaenoides, Ethobuella, 12
 apache, Disembolus, 69
 apachea, Scotolathys, 60
 apacheana, Micaria, 37
 apacheana, Steatoda, 136
 apacheus, Pellenes, 119
 apacheus, Phrurolithus, 39
 apalacheus, Pirata, 106
 apalacheus, Xysticus, 155
 aperta guttata, Agelenopsis, 4
 apollo, Oxyopes, 111
 apothetica, Lycosa, 102
 appalachia, Dipoea, 130
 appalachia, Leptyphantes, 92
 approximatus, Phrurolithus, 40
 approximatus, Tortembolus, 80
 apulco, Theridion, 138
 aquilona, Hilaira, 73
 aquilonaris, Tarentula, 108
 arcadium, Theridion, 138
 arcata, Cicurina, 7
 archboldi, Geolycosa xera, 101
 archboldi, Tekellina, 138
 archeri, Mastophora, 26
 arctica, Hilaira montigena, 73
 arctica, Erigone, 70
 arcticum, Ctenium, 129
 arctoa, Eulaira, 71
 ardea, Dictyna, 46
 ardea, Plectrurys, 114
 arida, Plectrurys, 114
 arienus, Masoncus, 75
 arizona, Cicurina, 7
 arizonatus, Trachelus, 43
 arizonense, Theridion, 138
 arizonensis, Metacryba, 118
 arizonica, Calilena, 5
 arizonica, Castianeira, 32
 arizonica, Hahnina, 85
 arizonica, Metepeira, 26
 arizonicus, Amaurobius, 17
 arizonicus, Loxosceles, 121
 arkansana, Eustala, 25
 arkansas, Neoscona, 27
 artemesia, Dictyna, 46
 aspenola, Calymmaria, 6
 atascadera, Steatoda, 136
 atlantis, Conepeira, 24
 atlixco, Theridion, 139
 atopus, Pselothorax, 76
 atypica, Hololena, 12
 atypicus, Sisicottus, 77
 aureus, Oxyopes, 111
 autor, Scironis, 76
 avalonus, Neon, 119
 avila, Rualena, 15
 aztecus, Xysticus, 155
 baboquivari, Argyrodes, 128
 bajula, Corinna, 37
 balboae, Agelenopsis, 4
 banksi, Ctenium, 129
 banksi, Dictyna, 46
 banksi, Eustala, 25
 banksi, Phrurolithus, 40
 bantus, Psilochorus, 112
 barbarae, Theridion, 139
 barbarana, Hololena, 12
 barbarus, Walmus, 19
 barnesi, Grammonota, 72
 barnesi, Pholcomma, 135
 barnesi, Sittacus, 121
 barrowsi, Anyphaena, 20
 barrowsi, Meioneta, 96
 barrowsi, Theridiotis, 147
 beaufortensis, Meioneta, 96
 belkini, Misumenops importunus, 150
 bella, Neosconella, 28
 bellona, Poecilometes, 99
 belma, Ozyptila, 151
 beluga, Sciastes, 76
 benevola, Frontinella huachuca, 91
 bernardino, Dipoea, 130
 berthae, Leptyphantes, 93
 berthoudi, Ceraticelus, 64
 bifida, Dictyna, 46
 bilobatus, Batroceps, 63
 birostrum, Cephaethus, 63
 bishopi, Clubiona, 33
 bishopi, Dictyna, 46

- bishopi, Pagomys, 59
 bishopi, Pelecopsis, 76
 bishopi, Theridion, 139
 bison, Ozyptila, 151
 blandus, Mallos, 59
 blatchleyi, Theridion, 139
 blauveltae, Stemonyphantes, 100
 bodenburgii, Erigone, 70
 bolivari, Loxosceles, 122
 bolivari, Theridion, 139
 bolivari, Xysticus, 155
 bona, Ceratinopsis, 66
 boneti, Anapistula, 124
 boneti, Loxosceles, 122
 boneti, Sphyrontius, 136
 bonita, Micaria, 37
 bonita, Pusillia, 100
 bonneti, Hypochilus, 87
 borealis, Ctenium, 129
 brachygynus, Pityohyphantes, 98
 bradti, Sphyrontius, 136
 bradti, Xysticus, 155
 branchi, Dictyna, 46
 breviata, Pimoa, 98
 bridgesi, Theridion, 139
 brittoni, Phrurolithus, 40
 browni, Micaria, 37
 browni, Pirata, 106
 bryantae, Ceraticelus, 64
 bryantae, Dictyna, 46
 bryantae, Hycitia, 116
 bryantae, Phidippus, 120
 bryantae, Pirata, 107
 bryanti, Mallos, 59
 bryanti, Wixia, 28
 bucephalus, Ceraticelus laticeps, 64
 bufoides, Habrocestum, 116
 bulbipes, Pellenes, 119
 buna, Ceratinella, 65
 buwata, Cicurina, 7

 calavera, Novalena, 14
 californica, Dictyna, 46
 californicus, Tibellus, 154
 camano, Paidiscura, 135
 cambridgei, Habronattus, 116
 cambridgei, Megamyrmeceum, 83
 cambridgei, Stemmops, 137
 cameronse, Theridion, 139
 canada, Amarobius, 17

 cancriformis gertschi, Gasteracantha, 29
 canites mulaiki, Digueta, 61
 canmorus, Araneus, 23
 canonis, Poecilonea, 99
 capens, Emblyna, 56
 carolinensis, Epeira, 25
 carolinensis, Ivesia, 92
 carota, Pholcomma, 135
 carpenteri, Zygella, 28
 carrvillus, Liodrassus, 83
 casas, Theridula, 148
 cascadeae, Pardosa, 104
 cascadea, Tricholathys, 60
 cascadeus, Oedothorax, 75
 cascadius, Cybaeus, 11
 cascatus, Colonus, 68
 castoris, Cheraira, 67
 castro, Tegenaria, 15
 catalina, Linyphia, 95
 catalinae, Theridion, 139
 catalinus, Phrurolithus, 40
 catalinus, Amaurobius, 17
 catapetraeum, Theridion, 139
 catawba, Clubiona, 33
 cathederalis, Diploena, 130
 caudata, Frontinella, 91
 cavaticus, Arcuphantes, 89
 cavealis, Islandiana, 73
 cavernorum, Coras, 10
 cavernosa, Dictyna, 46
 cebolla, Dictyna, 47
 certus, Phrurolithus, 40
 chamberlini, Leptyphantes, 93
 chamberlini, Phrurotimpus, 42
 chamisis, Philodromus, 152
 chaparralis, Xysticus, 155
 chathamii, Diploena, 130
 cheimatos, Theridion, 140
 chenea, Dictyna, 47
 cherokee, Trochosa, 108
 cheronus, Spirembolus, 77
 chiapasia, Linyphia, 95
 chiapensis, Episinus, 133
 chiapensis, Schyrotinus, 136
 chica, Maymena, 124
 chihuahua, Theridion, 140
 chilapa, Dictyna, 47
 chilapa, Theridion, 140
 chilkatensis, Erigone, 70

- china, *Steatoda variata*, 137
 chinda, *Theridion*, 140
 chippewa, *Clubiona*, 34
 chippewa, *Xysticus*, 155
 chiricahua, *Achaearanea*, 127
 chirica, *Theridiotis*, 147
 chisosa, *Clubionoides*, 36
 chitina, *Dictyna*, 47
 cholla, *Dictyna*, 47
 clakamas, *Dictyna*, 47
 claytoni, *Centromerus*, 91
 clematus, *Metaphidippus*, 118
 clementae, *Lutica*, 158
 coachellae, *Philodromus*, 152
 coahuilana, *Agelena*, 4
 coahuilana, *Eperigone*, 69
 coahuilana, *Lycosa*, 102
 coahuilanus, *Drassyllus*, 81
 coahuilanus, *Herpyllus*, 83
 coahuilanus, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 cochise, *Theridion*, 140
 cochise, *Xysticus*, 155
 cockerelli, *Rualena*, 15
 coconino, *Islandiana*, 73
 coconino, *Neoantistea*, 86
 coeca, *Leptoneta*, 87
 cognata, *Emblyna*, 56
 coki, *Euryopis*, 133
 colima, *Episinus*, 133
 colima, *Loxosceles*, 122
 colima, *Mysmena*, 124
 colima, *Theridion*, 140
 colorada, *Cicurina*, 7
 coloradensis, *Grammonota*, 72
 coloradensis, *Pityohyphantes cristatus*, 98
 columbia, *Lophomma*, 74
 coma, *Leptoneta*, 88
 completoides, *Dictyna*, 47
 comstocki, *Micrathena*, 29
 concisus, *Argyroides*, 128
 concisus, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 confusa, *Cybaeina*, 11
 conifera, *Plectreurys*, 114
 conjunctus, *Psilochorus*, 112
 connectus, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 constrictus, *Cybaeus*, 11
 contorta, *Dictyna*, 47
 contreras, *Theridion*, 140
 convolutus, *Wadotes*, 15
 coosa, *Linyphia*, 95
 coralynae, *Lathys*, 58
 corneliae, *Soudinus*, 77
 cornupeta, *Dictyna*, 47
 corus, *Sphyrrotinus*, 136
 corvallis, *Zygottus*, 80
 corynetes, *Diplocentria*, 69
 covensis, *Drassyllus*, 81
 coweta, *Dictyna*, 48
 cowlease, *Theridion*, 140
 coyoacan, *Theridion*, 140
 crandalli, *Neoantistea*, 86
 crandalli, *Pellenes*, 119
 crassipes, *Metepeira*, 26
 creola, *Ozyptila*, 151
 creolus, *Drassyllus*, 81
 creosotis, *Ebo*, 149
 crescentis, *Coras*, 10
 cristatus, *Pityohyphantes*, 98
 cristatus coloradensis, *Pityohyphantes*, 98
 crocana, *Emblyna*, 56
 crosbyi, *Ceratinopsis*, 66
 crosbyi, *Ctenium*, 130
 crosbyi, *Dictyna*, 48
 crosbyi, *Erigone*, 70
 crucum, *Theridion*, 140
 cruzana, *Rualena*, 15
 cuernavaca, *Jalapyphantes*, 92
 cuervus, *Oonops*, 110
 curvata, *Dictyna*, 48
 curvata, *Pimoa*, 98
 custeri, *Scotinella*, 42
 cutleri, *Myrmarachne*, 119
 cuyutlan, *Theridion*, 141
 cymbia, *Mysmena*, 124
 dactylata, *Meioneta*, 96
 dakota, *Metepeira*, 26
 dakota, *Tricholathys*, 61
 daltoni, *Dipoena*, 130
 dana, *Hololena*, 12
 dana, *Pusillia*, 100
 darlingtoni, *Aranea*, 22
 datona, *Metepeira*, 26
 davis, *Argyroides*, 128
 davis, *Chrysso*, 129
 davis, *Linyphia*, 95
 davis, *Theridiosoma*, 31
 davisorum, *Theridion*, 141
 dauna, *Dictyna*, 48

- dawsoni, *Conepeira*, 24
 debilis, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 decapriini, *Dictyna*, 48
 deces, *Amaurobius*, 17
 decorata, *Meioneta*, 96
 decoratus, *Arcuphantes*, 89
 decoratus, *Serigiolus*, 84
 dela, *Tortolena*, 15
 deletus, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 delmarus, *Linyphantes*, 94
 demores, *Dictyna*, 48
 denningi, *Aranea*, 22
 dentoides, *Marpissa*, 117
 deserta, *Plectreurys*, 114
 deserti, *Misumenops*, 150
 deserticola, *Cicurina*, 7
 desolatula, *Pardosa*, 104
 desplicata octopunctata, *Araniella*, 23
 devius, *Cybaeus*, 11
 devius, *Loxosceles*, 122
 diablae, *Philodromus gertschi*, 152
 diegenis, *Araneus*, 23
 diluta, *Pholcophora*, 112
 dilutum, *Theridion*, 141
 dispar, *Ebo*, 149
 disparata, *Grammonota*, 72
 distinctus, *Linyphantes*, 94
 diversa, *Ceratinella*, 65
 diversus, *Phrurolithus*, 40
 divestus, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 dividuum, *Theridion*, 141
 divinulus, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 divisus, *Scylaceus*, 77
 dixiana, *Calilena multiformis*, 5
 dixiana, *Corniculatia*, 68
 dixiana, *Scotinella*, 42
 dominatus, *Metaphidippus*, 118
 dondalei, *Rhysodromus alascensis*, 154
 dorotheae, *Walmus*, 19
 dorsalis, *Phidippus*, 120
 dorsata, *Dipoena*, 131
 douglasi, *Metepeira*, 26
 dreisbachi, *Theridion*, 141
 droseroides, *Philodromus*, 152
 dubia, *Hilaira*, 73
 dulcineum, *Theridion*, 141
 dulcineus, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 durdenae, *Taranucnus*, 100
 dux, *Masoncus*, 75
 dyasia, *Clubiona*, 34
 dyea, *Dictyna*, 48
 dystactus, *Haplodrassus*, 83
 eleganoides, *Pellenes*, 120
 eleganoides suranus, *Pellenes*, 120
 elegans georgiensis, *Habronattus*, 116
 elizabethae, *Clubiona*, 34
 elizabethae, *Micaria*, 38
 ellamae, *Neon*, 119
 ellipes, *Drassyllus*, 82
 elmora, *Tetragnatha*, 30
 emertoni, *Agelenopsis*, 4
 emertoni, *Dictyna*, 48
 emertoni, *Micrathena sagittata*, 29
 emertoni, *Tapinocyba*, 78
 emertoni, *Theridula*, 148
 ensenada, *Metepeira*, 27
 enus, *Amaurobius*, 17
 eremophilus, *Drassyllus*, 82
 ericeticola, *Lycosa*, 102
 escambiensis, *Geolycosa*, 101
 estes, *Clubiona*, 34
 eugenia, *Emblyna*, 57
 eureka, *Linyphantes*, 94
 eutypa, *Ceratinopsis*, 66
 eutypus, *Phonotimpus*, 39
 evicta, *Dictyna*, 48
 exempta, *Clubiona*, 34
 exigua, *Tapinocyba*, 78
 exlinae, *Cicurina*, 7
 exlineana, *Dictyna*, 48
 expansa, *Maevia*, 117
 extensa, *Dictyna*, 49
 fallax, *Pardosa*, 104
 federalis, *Xysticus*, 155
 felinus, *Oxyopes*, 111
 ferosa, *Gnathantes*, 91
 fervidus, *Xysticus*, 155
 fieldi, *Theridion*, 141
 flava, *Usofila*, 88
 flavescens, *Liocranoides*, 37
 flavoides, *Islandiana*, 74
 florida, *Argiope*, 29
 floridana, *Mangora*, 26
 floridanus, *Oxyopes*, 111
 floridensis, *Agelenopsis*, 4
 floridensis, *Ctenium*, 130
 fontanus, *Icius*, 117

- formosus pistus, Ceraticelus, 64
 fortunata, Dipoea, 131
 fragilis, Arcuphantes, 89
 francesca, Apollophanes, 149
 francisca, Dictyna, 49
 franciscanus, Metaphidippus, 118
 fresno, Achaearenea, 127
 frianta, Hololena, 12
 frigidicola, Theridion, 141
 frio, Theridion, 141
 furcatus, Coras, 10
 fuscipes, Meioneta, 96
 fuscus, Sciastes, 76
- gabrielensis, Misumenops, 150
 gallinoides, Grammonota, 72
 gamma, Tapinocyba, 78
 garrina, Hilaira, 73
 geochares, Achaearenea, 127
 geophila wawona, Filistata, 81
 georgiae, Pardosa, 104
 georgiana, Ceratinopsis, 66
 georgiana, Euryopis, 133
 georgiana, Grammonota, 72
 georgiensis, Habronattus elegans, 116
 georgiensis, Sougambus, 77
 gertschi, Agelenopsis, 4
 gertschi, Anapisona, 124
 gertschi, Calilena, 5
 gertschi, Castianeira, 33
 gertschi, Clubiona, 34
 gertschi, Conaranea, 24
 gertschi, Euryopis, 134
 gertschi, Gasteracantha cancriformis, 29
 gertschi, Hilaira vexatrix, 73
 gertschi, Hypochilus, 87
 gertschi, Leptoneta, 88
 gertschi, Micaria, 38
 gertschi, Neoantistea, 86
 gertschi, Ozyptila, 151
 gertschi, Pardosa, 104
 gertschi diablae, Philodromus, 152
 gertschi gertschi, Philodromus, 153
 gertschi, Pirata, 107
 gertschi, Porhomma, 100
 gertschi, Psilochorus, 112
 gertschi, Tarentula, 108
 gertschi, Theridion, 142
 gertschi, Tibellus, 154
 gertschi, Xysticus, 155
- gloria, Dictyna, 49
 glyphica, Conepeira, 24
 godibia, Ceratinopsis, 66
 goleta, Rualena, 15
 goodnighti, Phrurolithus, 41
 goodnightorum, Theridion, 142
 goodnightorum, Theridiosoma, 31
 goodnightorum, Theridiotis, 147
 gosiuta, Micaria, 38
 gosoga, Calilena, 5
 gosoga, Callilepis, 81
 gracilis, Selenops, 123
 grandiosa, Metepeira, 27
 gratus, Metaphidippus, 118
 gratus, Pirata, 107
 grayi, Meioneta, 96
 grizzlyi, Cybaeus, 11
 guapa, Kibramoa, 113
 guerrensis, Zorocrates, 159
 guttata, Agelenopsis aperta, 4
- haden, Pimosa, 98
 hagiellus, Walmus, 19
 halli, Mallos, 59
 hamiltoni, Tarentula, 108
 hansii, Argennina, 45
 hansii, Eusparassus, 87
 hansii, Sittacus, 121
 hansii, Theridion, 142
 hardyi, Dictyna, 49
 hardyi, Ozyptila, 151
 harperi, Pardosa, 104
 harrodi, Tetragnatha, 30
 hatchi, Dictyna, 49
 haydeni, Sittacus, 121
 haynesi, Mimetus, 109
 heathi, Walmus, 19
 hemetha, Ceratinella, 65
 hentzi, Dictyna, 49
 hentzi, Tapinopa, 100
 hentziana, Wixia, 28
 hermosillo, Achaearenea, 127
 hermosus, Walmus, 19
 hesperellus, Pimus, 18
 hesperus, Lathys, 58
 hetchi, Pardosa, 104
 hexops, Cicurina, 7
 hibernus, Sisicottus, 77
 hidalgo, Theridion, 142
 hilltonia, Clubiona, 34

- hobbsae, *Maevia*, 117
 hobbsi, *Theridion*, 142
 holmi, *Islandiana*, 74
 holocera, *Ceratinella*, 65
 hoogstraali, *Physocyclus*, 112
 hooki, *Lauricius*, 37
 hopi, *Hololena*, 13
 hopi, *Pardosa*, 104
 hoya, *Dictyna*, 49
 huachua, *Frontinella*, 91
 huachua *benevola*, *Frontinella*, 91
 huachucanus, *Trachelas*, 43
 hubbelli, *Drassyllus*, 82
 hubbelli, *Geolycosa*, 101
 hubbsi, *Bathypantes*, 90
 hurca, *Filistata*, 81
 hutchensoni, *Mastophora*, 26
 hypsigaster, *Parogulinus*, 31
 hystrix, *Cybaeus*, 11

 idahoana, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 iguala, *Scaphiella*, 110
 illudens, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 imitarius, *Xysticus*, 156
 imitata, *Meioneta*, 96
 imitata, *Ozyptila*, 151
 imitatus, *Psilochorus*, 112
 immaculata, *Scotolathys maculata*, 60
 imperialis, *Saltona*, 15
 imperiosa, *Diguetia*, 62
 importunus *belkini*, *Misumenops*, 150
 inanus, *Drassyllus*, 82
 index, *Achaea*, 126
 indianorum, *Theridion*, 142
 ingenuata, *Dictyna*, 49
 inglesi, *Ozyptila*, 152
 inheritus, *Zelotes*, 84
 innomonata, *Conepeira*, 24
 inornata, *Euryopis*, 134
 inornata, *Hahnina*, 85
 inscriptum, *Habrocestum*, 116
 insperatus, *Philodromus*, 153
 insulanus, *Bathypantes*, 90
 intermedia, *Maevia*, 117
 inventa, *Ceratinopsis*, 66
 iowa, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 isolata, *Kibramoa*, 113
 istokpoga, *Theridion*, 142
 itasca, *Cicurina*, 7
 iviei, *Aranea*, 23
 iviei, *Chrosiothes*, 129
 iviei *iviei*, *Xysticus*, 156
 iviei *sierrensis*, *Xysticus*, 156
 ixlitla, *Mysmena*, 124

 jacalana, *Neoantistea*, 86
 jacinto, *Tricholathys*, 61
 jacksonia, *Micaria*, 38
 janae, *Clubiona*, 34
 janus, *Cybaeus*, 11
 jeanae, *Micaria*, 38
 jeanae, *Theridion*, 142
 jeffersi, *Agelenopsis*, 4
 joaquina, *Dictyna*, 49
 johnsoni, *Clubiona*, 34
 jollensis, *Gayenna*, 37
 jollensis, *Lycosa*, 103
 jollensis, *Neoantistea*, 86
 jonesae, *Thomis*, 121
 jonesi, *Cicurina*, 8
 jonesi, *Neoscona*, 27
 josepha, *Metepeira*, 27
 josephus, *Bathypantes*, 90
 josephus, *Poecilochora*, 84
 joshua, *Enoplongnatha*, 132
 joshua *pintura*, *Enoplongnatha*, 132
 juarezi, *Episinus*, 133
 junco, *Dictyna*, 49

 kagani, *Clubiona*, 34
 kaiba, *Eulaira*, 71
 kaiba, *Zanomys*, 20
 kamela, *Pityohyphantes*, 99
 kamelus, *Amaurobius*, 17
 kastoni, *Agelenopsis*, 4
 kastoni, *Agroeca*, 32
 kastoni, *Clubiona*, 34
 kastoni, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 kawea, *Theridion*, 142
 kena, *Cheraira*, 67
 kenaba, *Ceratinella*, 65
 kentzi, *Zelotes*, 84
 kesimba, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 kiowa, *Clubiona*, 35
 kisatchi, *Aranea*, 23
 kisatchi, *Coras*, 10
 klamatha, *Dictyna*, 50
 kokoko, *Troglohyphantes*, 101
 kraussi, *Mallos*, 59

- kuratai, Bathyphantes, 96
 kuratai, Clubiona, 35
 kuratai, Pachygnatha, 30

 labrea, Lycosa, 103
 lactea, Pagomys, 59
 laetabilis pisga, Ceraticelus, 64
 laguna, Calilena stylophora, 6
 laguna, Linyphantes, 94
 lana, Dipoea, 131
 lapanus, Orthops, 32
 lasalus, Drassyllus, 82
 lassena, Hololena, 13
 laticeps bucephalus, Ceraticeius, 64
 latigyna, Erigone, 70
 lativulva, Neoscona, 27
 lawrencei, Theridion, 143
 lecontei, Pseudicius, 121
 leechi, Theridion, 144
 leechi, Xysticus, 156
 leones, Theridion, 143
 leonensis, Argyrodes, 128
 lepidula, Frontinella, 91
 lepidus, Selenops, 123
 lesserti, Serigiolus, 84
 leucabulba, Agastostichus, 22
 leucophora, Meioneta, 97
 leucus, Pimus, 18
 levii, Clubiona, 35
 levii, Pellenes, 120
 liber, Litopyllus, 83
 limitatus, Odo, 43
 lina, Dictyna, 50
 lina, Stemmops, 137
 linda, Dictyna, 50
 lindrothi, Eperigone, 69
 lindrothi, Tapinocyba, 79
 linsdalei, Heterodictyna, 58
 litus, Chrosiothes, 129
 llano, Conepeira, 24
 llano, Theridion, 143
 lodingi, Ero, 109
 lomondensis, Pityohyphantes, 99
 longidens, Trachynella, 80
 longipalpus, Ctenium, 130
 longipes, Anibontes, 89
 longipes, Hahnistea, 86
 longipes, Meioneta, 97
 longitarsi, Sisicus, 77
 longivulva, Linyphantes, 94

 lora, Calymmaria, 6
 lorna, Argenna, 44
 louisianus, Drassodes, 81
 lowriei, Cicurina, 8
 lowriei, Theridion, 143
 luisi, Dipeona, 131
 lynx, Oxyopes, 111

 mabelae, Leucauge, 30
 macarius, Callioplus, 18
 mactans mexicanus, Latrodectus, 135
 maculata immaculata, Scotolathys, 60
 maculipes, Theridion, 143
 madera, Clubionoides, 37
 madera, Hololena, 13
 maderae, Theridion, 143
 maderus, Spirembolus, 77
 madisonia, Scotinella, 42
 madrona, Kibramoa, 114
 magna, Calilena, 5
 magnacava, Rualena, 15
 magnificum, Chindellum, 128
 magnificus, Bathyphantes, 90
 magnificus, Titanebo, 154
 magnus, Sittacus, 121
 majesticum, Yukon, 80
 malkini, Dipoea, 131
 malkini, Theridion, 143
 malkini, Xysticus, 156
 mammatus, Amarotypus, 22
 mandibulata provoana, Pusillia, 100
 mandibulata punctata, Pusillia, 100
 manitoba, Dictyna, 50
 manitoba, Tetragnatha, 30
 manitobae, Aranea, 23
 manitou, Scotinella, 42
 manzanillo, Achaeearanea, 127
 margareta, Apollophanes, 149
 mariae, Emblyna, 56
 marianna, Tetragnatha, 31
 maricopa, Enoplognatha, 132
 marilandica, Conepeira, 24
 marilina, Dictyna, 50
 marissa, Dictyna, 50
 marmorata parvior, Enoplognatha, 132
 marna, Clubiona, 35
 martini, Theridion, 143
 marxi matanuskae, Maso, 74
 marylandicus, Loxosceles, 122
 matachic, Sphyrotinus, 136

- matanuska, Argenna, 44
 matanuskae, Erigone, 70
 matanuskae, Maso marxi, 74
 matanuskae, Tapinocyba, 79
 mathetes, Walms, 19
 mayaca, Pirata, 107
 mazamae, Sittacus, 121
 melania, Singa, 28
 melanie, Nodocion, 84
 melanopa, Micaria, 38
 melanus, Amaurobius, 17
 melva, Dictyna, 50
 mendocina, Archerius, 123
 mentasta, Erigone, 70
 mephisto, Walms, 19
 mercedes, Leptyphantes, 93
 merkei, Ebo, 150
 merula, Steatoda, 137
 mesus, Tigellinus, 79
 metallus, Liodrassus, 83
 metlakatoides, Pardosa, 104
 mexcala, Mysmenopsis, 124
 mexicana, Eustala, 25
 mexicanus, Argyrodes, 128
 mexicanus, Latrodectus mactans, 135
 miami, Lycosa, 103
 micanopy, Geolycosa, 101
 michelbacheri, Theridion, 143
 michelsoni, Maevia, 117
 michiganse, Philodromus, 153
 michoacanus, Sosippus, 108
 micro, Dictyna, 50
 microps, Cicurina, 8
 microps, Linyphantes, 94
 mimbres, Islandiana, 74
 mimetoides, Metellina, 30
 miniatus, Amarotypus, 22
 minidoka, Pityohyphantes, 99
 minima, Cicurina, 8
 minnedoka, Cicurina, 8
 minnesota, Cicurina, 8
 minnesota, Thymoites, 148
 minorata, Jalapyphantes, 92
 minorata, Meioneta, 97
 miranda, Dictyna varyna, 55
 missionensis, Paidisca, 135
 misteca, Loxosceles, 122
 misteca, Maymena, 124
 misteca, Plectreurys, 115
 moaba, Dictyna, 50
 moabana, Zanomys, 20
 moctezuma, Dictyna, 51
 moctezuma, Theridion, 144
 modestus, Centromeroides, 91
 modicus, Dismodicus, 69
 mohave, Theridion, 144
 mojavea, Diguetia, 62
 mojavea, Plectreurys, 115
 monicus, Tortembolus, 80
 monoca, Emblyna, 56
 monocerus, Cornicularia, 68
 montana, Dictyna, 51
 montana, Neosconella, 28
 montanoides, Poecilochora, 84
 montereia, Hololena, 13
 montereia, Plectreurys, 115
 montereia, Tricholathys, 61
 montereyensis, Conaranaea, 24
 monteriensis, Drassyllus, 82
 monticola, Hahnia, 85
 montgomeryi, Dictyna, 51
 montigena arctica, Hilaira, 73
 mora, Dictyna, 51
 morelosiana, Arctosa, 101
 mossi, Sciastes, 76
 mulaiki, Diguetia canites, 61
 mulaiki, Euryopis, 134
 mulaiki, Neoantistea, 86
 multiformis dixiana, Calilena, 5
 multnoma, Cybaeus, 11
 muma, Islandiana, 74
 mumai, Conepeira, 24
 munda, Diploena, 131
 mundella, Storena, 159
 mustaciata, Pellenes, 120
 mutata, Clubiona, 35
 mutatus, Heterochemmis, 37
 myersi, Theridion, 144
 mysticus, Xysticus, 156
 nahuana, Loxosceles, 122
 nahuana, Plectreurys, 115
 nahuana, Steatoda, 137
 nakina, Coriarachne, 149
 nanatus, Pirata, 107
 nanda, Dictyna, 51
 nanella, Metepeira, 27
 nannellus, Drassyllus, 82
 nannus, Zelotes, 85

- nasuta, Souessa, 77
 natches, Linyphantes, 94
 navajo, Maso, 75
 navajo, Pityohyphantes, 99
 navajoa, Dictyna, 51
 nayaritensis, Achaearanaea, 127
 nearctica, Zygiella, 28
 nearcticus, Tibioplus, 79
 nebraska, Dictyna, 51
 nebraska, Pardosa, 105
 nebraskensis, Neoscona, 28
 nebulosa, Syrisca, 43
 nedra, Hololena, 13
 nehalem, Linyphantes, 94
 nelsoni, Anelosimus, 127
 nelsoni, Mimetus, 109
 nelsoni, Oxyopes, 111
 nelsoni, Theridiosoma, 32
 neotoma, Dipoea, 131
 neshamini, Theridion, 144
 newina, Emblyna, 56
 nicolasia, Lutica, 158
 nicholsi, Clubiona, 35
 nigrescens, Eulaira schediana, 71
 nigrescens, Linyphantes, 94
 nigriceps, Pellenes, 120
 nina, Cicurina, 8
 nita, Calilena, 5
 nivosa, Conepeira, 25
 nogales, Mazoncus, 75
 nordicolens, Pardosa, 105
 nordlandica, Hypomma, 73
 normale, Coleosoma, 129
 numa, Tetragnatha, 31
- oasa, Plectreuryx, 115
 oasa, Dictyna, 51
 oatimpa, Corypheolana, 69
 obesulus, Misumenops, 150
 oblitus, Walms, 20
 obscura, Eulaira, 71
 obscura, Orchestina, 110
 obscurus, Linyphantes, 94
 obtusa, Marpissa, 117
 ocala, Colonus, 68
 ocala, Xysticus, 156
 occidens, Oxyopes, 111
 ocella, Porrhomma, 100
 ocosingo, Dipoea, 131
 octonarius, Uloborus, 158
- octopunctata, Araneilla desplicata, 23
 ocula, Conepistha, 129
 odelli, Clubiona, 35
 officiosus, Bathyphantes, 90
 ogeechee, Sciastes, 76
 olivena, Microneta, 98
 olympus, Amaurobius, 18
 omiltemi, Theridion, 144
 oneida, Philodromus, 153
 oola, Hololena, 13
 opeongo, Clubiona, 35
 opuntia, Theridion, 144
 orarius, Philodromus, 153
 orbiculata, Dictyna, 51
 ordinaria, Meioneta, 97
 oregona, Calilena stylophora, 6
 oregona, Dictyna, 52
 oregona, Usofila, 88
 oregonicola, Ceratinopsis, 66
 oregonus, Zygottus, 80
 oreinoides, Spirembolus, 78
 originata, Dipoea, 131
 orilla, Sphyrotinus, 136
 orites, Orodassus, 84
 orlando, Allotheridion, 127
 orniceps, Euryopsis, 134
 ornithes, Leptyphantes, 93
 orotes, Singa, 28
 orthus, Spirembolus, 78
 osceola, Dictyna, 52
 oteroana, Clubiona, 35
 oteroana, Drapetisca, 91
 ozarkensis, Conepeira, 25
- pacifica, Cicurina, 8
 pacifica, Dictyna, 52
 pacificus, Anelosimus, 127
 pacificus, Linyphantes, 94
 pagosa, Cicurina, 8
 paisana, Plectreuryx, 115
 paita, Tachygyna, 78
 paiuta, Kibramoa, 114
 pallas, Scylaceus, 77
 pallidus, Pityohyphantes, 99
 pallisterorum, Theridion, 144
 palmeni, Collinsia, 68
 palomara, Ceratinopsis, 66
 palomara, Emblyna, 57
 palomara, Metepeira, 27
 paludis, Litopyllus, 83

- palustris, *Metepeira*, 27
 pampa, *Cicurina*, 8
 pampia, *Minyriolus*, 75
 papago, *Psilochorus*, 113
 parabolis, *Ebo*, 150
 paradisiacum, *Theridion*, 144
 paradoxum, *Trogloneta*, 125
 parallelis, *Coras*, 10
 parana, *Hololena*, 13
 pardus, *Oxyopes*, 111
 parma, *Cicurina*, 9
 parvior, *Enoplognatha marmorata*, 132
 parvus, *Oecobius*, 109
 patellaris, *Dictyna*, 52
 patellonigra, *Geolycosa*, 101
 patricia, *Apollophanes*, 149
 pavida, *Anyphaenella*, 20
 pearcei, *Hololena*, 13
 pearci, *Mallos*, 59
 pearcei, *Neoanagraphis*, 39
 pearcei, *Xysticus*, 156
 pelaezi, *Theridion*, 145
 pelyx, *Actachaea*, 128
 peon, *Dictyna*, 52
 peon, *Ozyptila*, 152
 pepini, *Euryopis*, 134
 peragrata, *Dictyna*, 52
 perditus, *Tigellinus*, 80
 perplexus, *Coras*, 10
 petersoni, *Liodrassus*, 83
 petrunkevitchi, *Dictyna*, 52
 petrunkevitchi, *Hypochilus*, 87
 petrunkevitchi, *Micaria*, 38
 petrunkevitchinus, *Thallumetus*, 60
 petulans, *Oonops*, 110
 phana, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 phoenix, *Dictyna*, 52
 phrynosoma, *Mastophora*, 26
 picta, *Meioneta*, 97
 pictella, *Dictyna*, 52
 pictillis, *Arcuphantes*, 90
 pikei, *Clubiona*, 36
 pikes, *Enoplognatha*, 132
 pima, *Kibramoa suprenans*, 114
 pina, *Novalena*, 14
 pinalia, *Dictyna*, 52
 pinea, *Lathys*, 58
 pineus, *Paraphidippus*, 119
 pinocchio, *Cornicularia*, 69
 pintura, *Enoplognatha joshua*, 132
 pinyonelis, *Philodromus*, 153
 pior, *Tosyna*, 60
 pipensis, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 piratica, *Dictyna*, 53
 pisga, *Ceraticelus laetabilis*, 64
 pistus, *Ceraticelus formosus*, 64
 pitus, *Pimus*, 18
 pius, *Colonus*, 68
 piuta, *Enoplognatha*, 133
 pixi, *Dictyna*, 53
 pixii, *Neon*, 119
 placidum, *Theridion*, 145
 planeticus, *Strotarchus*, 43
 platta, *Pardosa*, 105
 plesius, *Minyriolus*, 75
 plumbi, *Clubiona*, 35
 plutonus, *Neon*, 119
 plutonus, *Sosippus*, 108
 pomoa, *Clubiona*, 36
 pomona, *Anyphaena*, 20
 pomona, *Calilena stylophora*, 6
 pontis, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 portalensis, *Chrosiothes*, 129
 potosia, *Frontinella*, 91
 potteri, *Arcuphantes*, 90
 proceps, *Anacornia*, 63
 procteri, *Clubiona*, 36
 procteri, *Neoantistea*, 86
 prosaica, *Labuella*, 92
 prosaica, *Pardosa*, 105
 provalis, *Dipoena*, 132
 provo, *Cochlembolus*, 67
 provoana, *Pusillia mandibulata*, 100
 pseudoceratiola, *Lycosa*, 103
 pseudofrondeum, *Theridion*, 145
 pseudomelaena, *Aranea*, 23
 pualla, *Linyphantes*, 95
 puebla, *Hyptiotes*, 158
 puebla, *Jalapyphantes*, 92
 puebla, *Oonops*, 110
 puebla, *Theridula*, 148
 punctata, *Pusillia mandibulata*, 100
 puritana, *Enoplognatha*, 133
 purus, *Metaphidippus*, 118
 quaesito, *Eularia*, 71
 quemadum, *Theridion*, 145
 quercicola, *Philodromus*, 153
 quercinus, *Misumenops*, 150
 querida, *Dictyna*, 53

questa, *Stemmops*, 138

rabana, *Hololena*, 13
 rabuni, *Theridion*, 145
 reclusa, *Piabuna*, 42
 reclusus, *Loxosceles*, 122
 redemptus, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 redemptus, *Psilochorus*, 113
 redondo, *Batroceps*, 63
 reducta, *Erigone*, 70
 referns, *Ariston*, 158
 regia, *Theridula*, 148
 regina, *Meioneta*, 97
 relict, *Montilaira*, 75
 religens, *Emblyna*, 57
 reminiscens, *Wubana*, 80
 rena, *Emblyna*, 57
 reticens, *Ariston*, 158
 reticulateum, *Theridion*, 145
 restricta, *Calilena*, 5
 reynosana, *Laronia*, 83
 rhododendri, *Clubiona*, 36
 riggsi, *Micaria*, 38
 rileyi, *Clubiona*, 36
 rinconense, *Theridion*, 145
 riogrande, *Cicurina*, 9
 riogrande, *Geolycosa*, 101
 rita, *Dictyna*, 53
 rita, *Dipoena*, 132
 rita, *Linyphia*, 95
 rita, *Ritalena*, 14
 ritae, *Theridion*, 145
 robinsoni, *Xysticus*, 157
 rockefelleri, *Xysticus*, 157
 rogersi, *Geolycosa*, 102
 rosana, *Emblyna*, 57
 rothi, *Misumenops*, 151
 rothi, *Theridion*, 146
 rothi, *Tibellus*, 154
 rothi, *Tricholathys*, 61
 rotunda, *Dictyna*, 53
 rowani, *Clubiona*, 36
 rowani, *Micaria*, 38
 rowensis, *Ceraticelus*, 64
 rubra, *Cicurina*, 9
 rudimentops, *Cicurina*, 9
 rufulus, *Bathphantes*, 91
 ruinum, *Theridion*, 145
 rusticana, *Tetragnatha*, 31

saanichum, *Theridion*, 146
 sachimau, *Aranea*, 23
 saepei, *Dictyna*, 53
 sagittata emertoni, *Micrathena*, 29
 salai, *Tmarus*, 154
 salicicola, *Grammonota*, 72
 salina, *Micaria*, 38
 salmonis, *Cheraira*, 67
 salsa, *Schizocosa*, 107
 saltensis, *Steatoda*, 137
 saltona, *Dictyna*, 53
 saltona, *Tricholathys*, 61
 sammamish, *Leptyphantes*, 93
 sancta, *Dictyna*, 53
 sanctus, *Theridion*, 146
 sandersi, *Gnaphosa*, 82
 sanfrana, *Emblyna*, 57
 santana, *Hololena*, 13
 santana, *Neoantistea*, 86
 santarita, *Aranea*, 23
 santinez, *Linyphantes*, 95
 santinez verdugo, *Linyphantes*, 95
 santrita, *Lycosa*, 103
 saphes, *Argenna*, 44
 sarasota, *Conepeira*, 25
 sarasota, *Paidisca*, 135
 sardis, *Theridion*, 146
 saukea, *Euryopis*, 134
 savanna, *Dictyna*, 53
 savannum, *Theridiosoma*, 31
 savannus, *Ceraticelus*, 64
 saylori, *Calilena*, 5
 saylori, *Dictyna*, 53
 saylori, *Theridion*, 146
 schediana nigrescens, *Eulaira*, 71
 schicki, *Plectreurys*, 115
 schizostylus, *Calilena umatila*, 6
 schlingeri, *Misumenops*, 151
 schrammeli, *Theridion*, 146
 schusteri, *Ozyptila*, 152
 schwarzi, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 scitus, *Selenops*, 123
 sclerotis, *Paidisca*, 135
 scopulatus, *Cybaeus*, 12
 scotta, *Emblyna*, 57
 screveni, *Clubiona*, 36
 sculleni, *Phrurolithus*, 41
 secuta, *Ceratinopsis*, 66
 sedata, *Opopaea*, 110
 selma, *Cornicularia*, 68

- selma, *Enoplognatha*, 133
 seminola, *Argiope*, 29
 seminola, *Dictyna*, 54
 seminola, *Micaria*, 39
 seminolus, *Drassyllus*, 82
 semipallida, *Meioneta*, 97
 separatus, *Phonotimpus*, 39
 septata, *Hololena*, 14
 septatus, *Cybaeus*, 12
 sequoia, *Cybaeina*, 11
 serax, *Achaearanea*, 127
 serena, *Dictyna*, 54
 serenoae, *Theridion*, 146
 setosus, *Floricomus*, 71
 severinus, *Amaurobius*, 18
 sewardi, *Pachygnatha*, 30
 sexoculata, *Yorima*, 16
 sexsetosum, *Theridion*, 146
 shantzi, *Chasmocephalon*, 124
 shasta, *Amaurobius*, 18
 shasta, *Cicurina*, 9
 shasta, *Dictyna*, 54
 shenandoa, *Trochosa*, 109
 shoshonea, *Dictyna*, 54
 sidella, *Hololena*, 14
 sierra, *Cicurina*, 9
 sierra, *Dictyna*, 54
 sierrensis, *Misumenops*, 151
 sierrensis, *Xysticus iviei*, 156
 signata, *Diguetia*, 62
 silus, *Ceraticelus*, 64
 silvicola, *Titanoeca*, 19
 sima, *Scironis*, 76
 sima, *Tachygyna*, 78
 similis, *Ctenium*, 130
 simplex, *Cybaeus*, 12
 simplicior, *Psilochorus*, 113
 sinaloa, *Dictyna*, 54
 sinaloa, *Psilochorus*, 113
 sinaloa, *Theridion*, 146
 singulus, *Oonops*, 110
 singulus, *Phrurolithus*, 42
 siou, *Colonus*, 68
 siva, *Calilena*, 6
 siwa, *Emblyna*, 57
 socarina, *Dictyna*, 54
 socius, *Eperigone*, 69
 sodonta, *Willibaldia*, 80
 solitudo, *Pardosa*, 105
 sombrus, *Mythoplastoides*, 75
 sonora, *Dictyna*, 54
 sonora, *Oonops*, 110
 spatulatus, *Dolomedes*, 113
 speophila, *Islandiana*, 74
 spiethi, *Xysticus*, 157
 spiritus, *Euryopis*, 134
 sporadicus, *Drassyllus*, 82
 stannardi, *Theridion*, 146
 steva, *Pardosa*, 105
 stupkai, *Castianeira*, 33
 stylifer, *Catabrithorax*, 63
 stylophora, *Calilena*, 6
 stylophora laguna, *Calilena*, 6
 stylophora oregona, *Calilena*, 6
 stylophora pamona, *Calilena*, 6
 subarctica, *Grammonota*, 72
 subarctica, *Hypomma*, 73
 subarcticus, *Pityohyphantes*, 99
 subflava, *Yorima*, 16
 subniger, *Ceraticelus*, 64
 subnomeus, *Amaurobius*, 18
 subpinicola, *Dictyna*, 54
 subra, *Pardosa*, 105
 sucra, *Tapinocyba*, 79
 sula, *Hololena*, 14
 sula, *Zelotes*, 85
 sulcosa, *Marpissa*, 117
 sulfurica, *Diploea*, 132
 suprenans pima, *Kibramoa*, 114
 sura, *Pardosa*, 105
 surana, *Rualena*, 15
 suranus, *Pellenes eleganoioides*, 120
 suwaneae, *Dictyna*, 55
 suwaneus, *Pirata*, 107
 swanea, *Ceratinopsis*, 67
 sylvia, *Leptoneta*, 88
 sylvania, *Ceratinopsis*, 67
 sylvania, *Dictyna*, 55
 sylvania, *Lathys*, 58
 sylvanus, *Pirata*, 107
 sylvanus, *Zelotes*, 85
 sylvaticus, *Arcuphantes*, 90
 tacoma, *Amaurobius*, 18
 tacoma, *Cicurina*, 9
 tacoma, *Pityohyphantes*, 99
 tacypodus, *Habronattus*, 116
 taeter, *Argyrodes*, 128
 tallulae, *Floricomus*, 71

- talmo, Theridion, 147
 tamae, Lycosa, 103
 tamara, Leptyphantes, 93
 tamarus, Amaurobius, 18
 tamaulipanus, Phrurolithus, 42
 tampa, Xysticus, 157
 tanana, Erigone, 70
 tavara, Europis, 134
 tecate, Plectreurys, 115
 tecoja, Dipoea, 132
 tehama, Hyptiotes, 158
 tehuana, Loxosceles, 122
 tehuacanus, Selenops, 123
 tenna, Sciastes, 76
 tennapex, Microneta, 98
 tennesseensis, Coras, 10
 tepejicanus, Phrurolithus, 42
 terranea, Dictyna, 55
 tetonia, Micaria, 39
 texana, Conepeira, 25
 texana, Dictyna, 55
 texana, Mufila, 135
 texanus, Sosippus, 107
 thumbia, Eulaira, 71
 tigana, Ceratinella, 65
 tillandsiae, Mimetus, 109
 timpanogos, Theridion, 147
 timuqua, Lycosa, 103
 tlaxcalana, Lycosa, 103
 tocooa, Dictyna, 55
 toltecus, Xysticus, 157
 tolucana, Agelena, 4
 tolucanus, Oonops, 110
 tonala, Theridiotis, 147
 tonaquintas, Drassyllus, 82
 topanga, Psilochorus, 113
 tortuba, Cicurina, 9
 tosa, Emblyna, 57
 tosior, Ceratinella, 65
 tricolor, Lithyphantes, 135
 tricolor, Metaphidippus, 118
 tridens, Oxyopes, 112
 tridentata, Dictyna, 55
 tridentatus, Titanebo, 154
 trimaculatus, Habronattus, 116
 triramus, Leptyphantes, 93
 tristoides, Pardosa, 106
 triunfo, Phoroncida, 136
 tucsona, Dictyna, 55
 tугanus, Ceraticelus, 66
 tulareana, Hololena, 14
 tullgreni, Phidippus, 121
 tumida, Pardosa, 106
 tunagyna, Helophora, 92
 turba, Hololena, 14
 tybeensis, Ceratinopsis, 67
 uinta, Pagomys, 60
 uintana, Ceratinops, 66
 umatila, Calilena, 6
 umatila schizostylus, Calilena, 6
 unca, Hamataliwa, 111
 uncinatus, Horcotes, 73
 undarum, Philodromus, 153
 unica, Conepeira, 25
 unicornis, Islandiana, 74
 urica, Emblyna, 58
 utesca, Emblyna, 58
 utona, Emblyna, 58
 utus, Haplodrassus, 83
 vadosa, Pardosa, 106
 valens, Pardosa, 106
 vancouveranus, Pityohyphantes, 99
 vaquera, Plectreurys, 115
 varians, Cicurina, 9
 variata, Castianeira, 33
 variata, Steatoda, 137
 variata china, Steatoda, 137
 varis, Euryopis, 134
 varus, Walms, 20
 varyna, Dictyna, 55
 varyna miranda, Dictyna, 55
 ventura, Metepeira, 27
 vera, Pimoa, 98
 veracruzae, Pirata, 107
 veracruzana, Arctosa, 101
 veracruzana, Hahnia, 85
 veracruzana, Storena, 159
 verdugo, Linyphantes santinez, 95
 verae, Aculepeira, 22
 verityi, Misumenops, 151
 verityi, Philodromus, 153
 vermontis, Tapinocyba, 79
 vernalis, Philesius, 110
 verus, Sphyrrotinus, 136
 vesta, Aranea, 23
 vexatrix gertschi, Hilaira, 73
 victoria, Linyphantes, 95
 victoria, Stemmops, 138

- video, Cheniseo, 67
vokesi, Oecobius, 109
volucripoides, Dictyna, 55
vulnera, Castianeira, 33

wagneri, Theridiotis, 148
wagneri, Xysticus, 157
wallacei, Lycosa, 103
wallacei, Marpissa, 117
wallacei, Theridion, 147
wasatchensis, Schizocosa, 108
washomus, Pellenes, 120
washona, Steatoda, 137
washougalia, Diplocephalus, 132
watona, Tachygyna, 78
watonus, Metaphidippus, 118
watsinga, Ceratinopsis, 67
wawona, Filistata geophila, 81
wawona, Novalena, 14
weber, Tigellinus, 80
weesei, Euryopis, 134
wilburi, Collinsia, 68
willapa, Chelonia, 67
winnipegensis, Xysticus, 157
wioma, Eulaira, 71

wrighti, Pellenes, 120
wyuta, Enoplognatha, 133

xera archboldi, Geolycosa, 102
xera xera, Geolycosa, 102
xerophila, Pardosa, 106
xilitla, Linyphia, 96

yakima, Argenna, 44
yosemita, Calilena, 6
yosemitica, Ozyptila, 152
yuma, Kibramoa, 114
yuma, Theridion, 147

zaba, Dictyna, 56
zacatea, Plectreurys, 116
zapatan, Scytodes, 123
zapoteca, Loxosceles, 123
zebrina, Meioneta, 97
zionis, Mallos, 59
zionis, Pardosa, 106
zygethus, Disemboolus, 69
zygethus, Sostogeus, 84
zyphyra, Grammonota, 72





MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

An irregular serial of monographic papers by students of authority in their respective subjects.

1. The Cresson Types of Hymenoptera. Ezra T. Cresson. 1916. \$6.00.
2. The Blattidae of North America, North of the Mexican Boundary. Morgan Hebard. 1917. \$10.00.
3. A Venational Study of the Suborder Zygoptera (Odonata), with Keys for the Identification of Genera. Philip A. Munz. 1919. \$2.00.
4. The Blattidae of Panama. Morgan Hebard. 1920. \$3.00.
5. The Types of Hymenoptera in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia other than those of Ezra T. Cresson. Ezra T. Cresson. 1928. \$2.00.
6. Revision of the Rhipiphoridae of North and Central America (Coleoptera). Ezekiel Rivnay. 1929. \$2.00.
7. A Revision of the Dipterous Family Rhagionidae (Leptidae) in the United States and Canada. Mortimer D. Leonard. 1930. \$4.50.
8. The Eumastacinae of Southern Mexico and Central America. James A. G. Rehn and John W. H. Rehn. 1934. \$2.50.
9. The Generic Names of the Sphecoid Wasps and their type species. V. S. L. Pate. 1937. \$2.50.
10. A Revision of the North American species belonging to the genus *Pegomyia*. H. C. Huckett. 1941. \$3.00.
11. Catalogue and reclassification of the Nearctic Ichneumonidae. Henry K. Townes, Jr. 1944. \$15.00.
12. The Biology and Identification of Trypetid Larvae. Venia Tarris Phillips. 1946. \$5.00.
13. Elachistidae of North America (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1948. \$4.50.
14. Classification of the Blattaria as Indicated by their Wings (Orthoptera). John W. H. Rehn. 1951. \$5.00.
15. The Neotropical Species of the "Subgenus *Aeschna*" sensu Selysii 1883 (Odonata). Philip P. Calvert. 1956. \$10.00.
16. A Taxonomic Study of the North American Licinini with Notes on the Old World Species of the Genus *Diplocheila* Brullé (Coleoptera). George E. Ball. 1959. \$10.00.
17. A Taxonomic Study of the Milliped Family Spirobolidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). William T. Keeton. 1960. \$5.50.
18. The Genus *Bucculatrix* in America North of Mexico (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1963. \$8.50.
19. The Butterflies of Liberia. Richard M. Fox, Arthur W. Lindsey, Jr., Harry K. Clench, and Lee D. Miller. 1965. \$12.50.
20. A Revision of the Mexican and Central American Spider Wasps of the Subfamily Pompilinae (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Howard E. Evans. 1966. \$12.50.
21. A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Survey of the Scarabaeinae of the Antilles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Eric G. Matthews. 1966. \$4.00.
22. A Monograph of the Ithoniidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. The Tribe Mechanitini Fox. Richard M. Fox. 1967. \$9.00.
23. A List of New North American Spiders, 1940-1966. Beatrice R. Vogel. 1967. \$9.00.

In making inquiries relative to publications, address:

THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
1900 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

